

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
Office of the Chancellor

March 20, 1963

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Gentlemen:

The Budget Dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted, with my recommendation for approval, for consideration at the meeting of the Board of Regents on April 4-5, 1963.

Main University  
Texas Western College  
Medical Branch

M. D. Anderson Hospital and  
Tumor Institute  
Southwestern Medical School

The following changes affecting Central Administration budgetary operations are recommended for approval by the Board of Regents.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1962-63 BUDGET

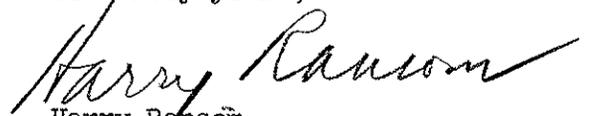
Office of the Comptroller

1. Effective February 6, 1963, terminate the employment of Mr. Oliver George Moore as Clerk-of-the-Works on the Art Building and Museum project (Main University). Mr. Moore was employed on a month-to-month basis at a monthly salary of \$590, employment to terminate when full-time Clerk-of-the-Works services were no longer needed on this construction project. (RBC 69)
2. Effective February 1, 1963, increase the salary of Mr. Jim Womble Westphal from \$625 to \$650 per month. Mr. Westphal is employed on a month-to-month basis as Clerk-of-the-Works on the Engineering-Science Building (Main University). (RBC 70)
3. Effective December 7, 1962, accept the resignation of Mr. Alfred Frederick Morton as Clerk-of-the-Works on the Addition to Gregory Gymnasium (Main University). Mr. Morton was employed on a month-to-month basis at a monthly salary of \$585. (RBC 71)
4. Effective December 10, 1962, transfer Mr. J. Wayland Griffin from Clerk-of-the-Works on Modernization of Waggener Hall, Garrison Hall, and Chemical Engineering Building (Main University) to Clerk-of-the-Works on Addition to Gregory Gymnasium (Main University). This will transfer Mr. Griffin from a completed building project to a project under construction to take the place vacated by Mr. Morton's resignation. Mr. Griffin is employed on a month-to-month basis at a monthly salary of \$600. (RBC 72)

Etter Estate

5. Transfer \$2,000 from Etter Estate Balance (Account No. 57-0400-0520) to Etter Estate Special Fund (Account No. 55-0630-1060).

Sincerely yours,

  
Harry Ransom  
Chancellor

HR:iv

## MAIN UNIVERSITY BUDGET DOCKET

INDEX

April 4 and 5, 1963 Meeting

	<u>Page No.</u>
Budgets 1962-63	
Auxiliary . . . . .	M-b-17
Excellence Fund . . . . .	M-b-15
Government Sponsored Research . . . . .	M-b-20
Main University . . . . .	M-b-1
Miscellaneous Sponsored Projects . . . . .	M-b-17
Summer Session, 1963 . . . . .	M-b-26
Military Leaves . . . . .	M-b-26
Special Faculty Assignments . . . . .	M-b-27

Main University - Budget Docket

Index

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
Main University  
Office of the President  
Austin

909

March 14, 1963

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following changes in the Main University Budget are submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on April 4 and 5, 1963.

Recommended Amendments to the 1962-63 Budget

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Terminal dates of appointments are May 31 for academic and August 31 for classified personnel unless otherwise indicated. Source of funds, unless otherwise shown, is the Unallocated Salaries account. For docket purposes, dollar figures are used, cents omitted.

TESTING AND COUNSELING CENTER

1. Appoint Mrs. Coystal Stone and Mrs. Loyce Ivy McGehearty as Psychologist II, one-fourth time, at rate of \$6,168 for the period February 1 - May 31, 1963, funds to come from item for Fellows in Testing and Counseling. Both Mrs. Stone and Mrs. McGehearty are also in the NDEA Institute. (1589)(1620)

INTERNATIONAL OFFICE

2. Accept the resignation of Mr. Hilbert C. Engelhardt, Assistant Director at rate of \$6,168, effective January 31, 1963. (1579)

3. Appoint Mr. Robert Paul Higley as Assistant Director at a rate of \$6,168, effective February 1, 1963. (1571)

SCHOOL OF  
ARCHITECTURE

4. Grant Mr. Enrique Montenegro, Assistant Professor, full time, at rate of \$7,500, a leave of absence for the Second Semester. Mr. Montenegro will be visiting professor at the University of Florida for one semester. (1420)

5. Grant Mr. Robert George Mather, Assistant Professor at rate of \$7,600, a leave without salary for the Second Semester. He will be appointed under Contract ICA to teach at Baghdad University. (1478)

6. Transfer to Honoraria for Visiting Lecturers the sum of \$7,550 from Unallocated Salaries. A like amount has been lapsed to Unallocated Salaries from the salaries account due to leaves for Mr. Montenegro and Mr. Mather. (1612)

1962-63 Budget (continued)COLLEGE OF  
ARTS AND SCIENCESAnthropology

7. Change the appointment of Mr. Symmes Chadwick Oliver, Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$8,500, from full time to one-third time for the Second Semester. He will spend balance of time on research. (1296)

8. Appoint Mr. Howard Law as Lecturer, one-third time, at a rate of \$4,626, for the Second Semester. Mr. Law is also in the Linguistics Research Center. (1451)

9. Appoint Mrs. Dee Ann Suhm Story as Lecturer, one-third time, for the Second Semester at a salary rate of \$4,626. Mrs. Story is Research Scientist Associate II in Texas Archeological Salvage Project, two-thirds time during this period. (1297)

Chemistry

10. Appoint Mr. Frank L. Siegel as Lecturer, one-third time, for the Second Semester at a salary rate of \$6,930. Mr. Siegel is a Research Associate, two-thirds time, in Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute during this period. (1348)

11. Accept the resignation of Mr. John S. Riney, Technical Staff Assistant IV at rate of \$6,168, effective December 31, 1962. (1337)

12. Transfer from Teaching Assistants to Assistants the sum of \$12,000. Since it was not possible to secure sufficient Teaching Assistants, the sections are larger and more Assistants are needed for grading. (1587)

Classical Languages

13. Appoint Mr. Guy E. F. Chilver as Visiting Professor, half time, for the Second Semester at a rate of \$14,000. He will be half time in History also. (1474)

Economics

14. Change the status of Mr. David Shih-Li Huang, Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$8,000, from full time to two-thirds time for the Second Semester. Mr. Huang will continue his research project supported by NSF on a one-third basis. (1321)

15. Appoint Mr. James Ganschow as Instructor, two-thirds time, for the Second Semester at a salary rate of \$6,000. He will do research on a one-third time basis in Resources for the Future during the period. (1349)

16. Appoint Mr. Abdel R. A. Meguid as Lecturer, full time, for the Second Semester at a salary rate of \$7,200. (1302)

17. Transfer from Teaching Assistants to Assistants, the sum of \$2,400. Due to leaves and resignations, larger elementary sections will be necessary and additional graders are needed. (1313)

English

18. Accept the following resignations, effective January 15, 1963:

Visiting Professor	Rate
Roger P. McCutcheon (1/3 T.) (He will be appointed in Graduate Dean's office)	\$12,000 (1384)
Special Instructor	
Stanley G. Alexander	4,500 (1400)
Samuel H. McMillan, Jr.	4,500 (1421)

COLLEGE OF ARTSAND SCIENCES

(continued)

English (continued)

18. Accept the following resignations, effective January 15, 1963: (continued)

Teaching Assistant	Rate
Isaac N. Walker (1/2 T.)	\$5,400 (1402)
Boyce D. Kendall (1/2 T.)	5,000 (1481)
Carlo R. Kilp (1/2 T.)	5,000 (1401)
Francis Joseph Fabry (1/2 T.)	4,800 (1480)
Nina R. Cooper (1/2 T.)	4,600 (1426)
Donald Gene Darnell (1/2 T.)	4,600 (1479)

19. Appoint Mr. Robert David Fitzgerald as Visiting Lecturer for the Second Semester at a rate of \$9,000. (1559)

20. Appoint Mrs. Mary Turner Spencer Kobler as Lecturer, one-fourth time, for the Second Semester at a rate of \$4,800, funds to come from unused salaries. Mrs. Kobler is also Lecturer, one-fourth time, in Division of Extension. (1522)

21. Appoint Mr. Samuel E. Vandiver as Academic Assistant, one-fourth time, at a rate of \$4,851, for the Second Semester, funds to come from Assistants account. He is also a Teaching Assistant, half time. (1583)

22. Change the appointment of Mr. James M. Mellard, Teaching Assistant at rate of \$4,600, from half time to three-fourths time, for the Second Semester, additional funds to come from item for Teaching Assistants. (1590)

Geology

23. Change the appointment of Mr. Edward Charles Jonas, Associate Professor at a rate of \$9,500, from full time to half time for the Second Semester. He will serve in Bureau of Economic Geology on a half-time basis. (1422)

24. Appoint Mr. Peter U. Rodda as Lecturer, half time, at a salary rate of \$6,390 for the Second Semester. Mr. Rodda is a Research Scientist IV in Bureau of Economic Geology. (1423)

25. Appoint Mr. John Jerome Anderson as Special Instructor, half time, for the Second Semester, at a rate of \$4,800. (1584)

26. Appoint Mr. Charles R. Sewell as Special Instructor, half time, for the Second Semester at the First Semester rate of \$4,800 for the period January 16-31, 1963, but at a rate of \$5,200, effective February 1, 1963. The Department felt that the two previous semesters of experience and the quality of work done justified the increase in salary rate at this time. (1543)

Germanic Languages

27. Grant Mr. George Schulz-Behrend, Associate Professor at rate of \$10,000, a leave without pay for the Second Semester. He will teach at the Free University of Berlin. (1588)

Government

28. Change the appointment of Mr. Hugh Marshall Hall, Visiting Lecturer at \$12,000, to add \$500 from Faculty Improvement funds for 1962-63 only, effective January 16, 1963. (1494)

History

29. Cancel the Second Semester appointment of Mr. Fred A. Shannon, Visiting Professor at rate of \$12,000. He was unable to accept because of illness. (1560)

COLLEGE OF ARTS  
AND SCIENCES

(continued)

History (continued)

30. Grant Mr. Joe B. Frantz, Professor, full time, at a salary rate of \$11,000, a leave without pay for the Second Semester. He will receive a University Research Institute assignment. (1350)

31. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Nancy Barker, Lecturer, half time, at rate of \$8,000, effective January 15, 1963. (1580)

32. Appoint Mr. Guy E. F. Chilver as Visiting Professor, half time, at a salary rate of \$14,000 for the Second Semester. Mr. Chilver, also half time in the Classical Languages Department, will replace Dr. George G. Arnakis, who is on leave for the Spring Semester. (1440)

33. Appoint Mr. C. George Wolfskill as Visiting Professor the the Second Semester at a rate of \$10,000. (1500)

34. Appoint Mr. Frank B. Josserand as Visiting Associate Professor for the Second Semester at a rate of \$9,000. (1561)

35. Change the status of Mr. Clarence G. Lasby, Instructor, full time, at \$6,000 by adding \$300 from Faculty Improvement Fund for 1962-63 only, effective January 16, 1963. (1319)

36. Transfer the sum of \$3,000 from Teaching Assistants to Assistants account. In addition to this transfer, the sum of \$1,100 has been added to the original sum of \$11,000. The demand for more assistants has arisen because of large class sections. (1507)

Home Economics

37. Appoint Mrs. Dortha Wattinger Mahone as Lecturer, five-eighths time, for the Second Semester at a rate of \$4,700. She served in the same capacity and at the same rate the preceding semester. (1562)

38. Appoint Mrs. Louise Wilson Snider as Lecturer, two-thirds time, for the Second Semester at a rate of \$4,700, funds to come from unused salaries. (1575)

39. Transfer the sum of \$1,400 from the Teaching Assistants account to Assistants. This is the first addition to budgeted amount of \$3,500. (1382)

Journalism

40. Transfer the sum of \$2,000 from Teaching Assistants account to Assistants. Appointments for teaching assistants have been completed, and there is need for more Assistants. This is first addition to budget amount of \$1,500. (1395)

Mathematics

41. Accept the resignation of Mr. David D. Morrison, Assistant Professor, one-third time, at a salary rate of \$8,500, on leave First Semester, effective January 15, 1963. Mr. Morrison was also employed in the Computation Center. (1403)

42. Appoint Miss Contance Jauchler Jones as Teaching Assistant, half time, for the Second Semester at a rate of \$5,000, funds to come from Teaching Assistants account. She served at the same rate the First Semester. (1515)

43. Change the appointment of Mr. James E. Scroggs, Assistant Professor at a rate of \$9,000, from full time to three-fourths time for the Second Semester. (1514)

COLLEGE OF ARTS  
AND SCIENCES  
(continued)

Mathematics  
(continued)

44. Transfer \$12,500 into the Teaching Assistants account from Unallocated Salaries. Sufficient funds have been lapsed into Unallocated Salaries by the Department to cover this amount. (1508)

Philosophy

45. Appoint Mr. Ferruccio Rossi-Iandi as Visiting Professor for the Second Semester at a rate of \$16,000/\$1,000 <sup>plus</sup> Faculty Improvement for 1962-63 only. (1509)

Physics

46. Change the appointment of Mr. William Woodrow Robertson, Associate Professor at a rate of \$10,000, from full time to two-thirds time for the Second Semester. Mr. Robertson is also Director of Physics of Metastable Systems, one-third time, effective January 16, 1963. (1338)

47. Grant Mr. Eugene Vasily Ivash, Associate Professor, full time, at salary rate of \$9,500, a leave without pay for the Second Semester. Mr. Ivash will do research at General Dynamics for a year. (1322)

48. Change the appointment of Mr. Peter Julian Riley, Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$7,000 plus \$500 from Faculty Improvement Fund for 1962-63 only, from full time to two-thirds time, effective January 16, 1963. (1339)

49. Transfer from Teaching Assistants to Assistants the sum of \$10,000, the additional funds needed because of higher rates established for Assistants and the need for more than in the past because of large lecture sections. (1613)

Psychology

50. Change the appointment of Mr. Wade Lynn Brown, Professor at a salary rate of \$10,000, from full time to half time, effective January 16, 1963. He will continue research on effects of ionizing radiation in Radiobiological Laboratory. (1344)

51. Grant Mr. Robert Rogers Blake, Professor, one-third time, at a salary rate of \$10,500, a leave of absence for the Second Semester. Professor Blake will go to Indonesia to conduct research on quantitative intercultural comparisons of management practice. (1340)

52. Change the appointment of Mr. Hugh Carlton Blodgett, Professor at rate of \$12,000, from full time to two-thirds time for the Second Semester. Mr. Blodgett is also Research Scientist (Faculty) in the Radiobiological Laboratory. (1385)

53. Grant Mr. Alfred Castaneda, Professor, full time, at rate of \$10,000, a leave of absence for the Second Semester. (1386)

54. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Lois R. Chatham, Lecturer (temporary), one-third time, at rate of \$6,600, effective January 15, 1963. (1341)

55. Change the appointment of Mrs. Jane S. Mouton, Lecturer (temporary) at rate of \$6,500, from full time to two-thirds time for the Second Semester. (1345)

Romance Languages

56. Appoint Mr. Americo Castro as Visiting Professor for the Second Semester at a rate of \$15,000, funds to come from unfilled position. (1564)

COLLEGE OF ARTS  
AND SCIENCES  
(continued)

Romance Languages  
(continued)

57. Change the appointment of Mr. Ramón Martínez-López, Professor at rate of \$10,500, from full to two-thirds time for the Second Semester. He will serve one-third time in the Language and Area Center during this period. (1457)
58. Change the appointment of Mr. George M. Blanco, Teaching Associate at rate of \$5,840 from full time to half time, effective January 16, 1963. (1591)
59. Increase the salary rate of Miss Edna Maria Sousa Pontes, Teaching Assistant, half time, from \$4,000 to \$4,600, effective February 1, 1963, additional funds to come from item for Teaching Assistants. She will have full responsibility for an eight hour senior course, Portuguese 372, which has a number of graduate students. She is a native speaker. (1495)
60. Cancel the appointment of Mr. Charles L. Eastlack, Instructor, half time, at rate of \$6,300. His Long Session appointment is in the Language and Area Center. (1303)
61. Accept the resignation of Miss Laura T. Tarquinio, Special Instructor, half time, at rate of \$6,000, effective January 15, 1963. Miss Tarquinio will be appointed in the Language and Area Center for the Second Semester. (1427)
62. Accept the resignation of Miss Nina Cooper, Teaching Assistant, one-fourth time, at rate of \$4,600, effective January 15, 1963, and appoint her as Special Instructor, full time, at same rate for the Second Semester, funds to come from account for Teaching Assistants. (1406)(1429)(1430)
63. Increase the account for Teaching Assistants by \$9,500, funds to come from Unallocated Salaries. Sufficient funds have lapsed to cover the transfer. (1308)
64. Transfer the sum of \$1,209 from Assistants to Clerical Assistants. (1330)
65. Transfer the sum of \$988.79 from Research Assistants to Assistants. (1467)

Speech

66. Transfer the sum of \$900 from Teaching Assistants to Assistants to provide additional personnel needed because of the creation of an expanded speech laboratory which began operating the Second Semester. (1553)
67. Transfer the sum of \$2,800 from Teaching Assistants to Clerical Assistants. (1554)
68. Mr. Robert William Fox was appointed as Special Instructor, one-third time, at rate of \$5,500 for the Second Semester, and the appointment has been cancelled since the class he was scheduled to teach did not develop. (1364)(1565)

Zoology

69. Approve the appointment of the following as Lecturer without salary for the Second Semester:

Alexander Cyril Faberge (1609)

Walter Kaapke Long (1610)

Both are employed in Genetics Foundation.

COLLEGE OF ARTS  
AND SCIENCES  
(continued)

Zoology (continued)

70. Appoint Mr. Robert Wetzel Mitchell as Academic Assistant, half time, for the period February 1 - May 31, 1963, at a rate of \$4,626. (1524)

71. Transfer the sum of \$1,410 from Teaching Assistants - Zoology to Assistants - Zoology. (1510)

72. Appoint Mr. Gerald G. Raun as Lecturer, half time, at rate of \$5,085 for the Second Semester. Mr. Raun is also employed in the Texas Memorial Museum. (1323)

Office of the Dean

73. Transfer from the Updating Teaching Equipment and Classroom Furnishings account in the Office of the Dean the sum of \$10,000 to the Department of Physics to match NSF grant for Undergraduate Instructional Scientific Equipment Program. (1521)

COLLEGE OF  
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Accounting

74. Accept the resignation of Mr. Milton F. Usry, Lecturer, two-thirds time, at rate of \$6,000, effective January 15, 1963. Mr. Usry will be a Research Associate IV for the Second Semester on the CBA Case Research Program. (1317)

75. Appoint Mr. J. T. Ball as Lecturer, two-thirds time, for the Second Semester at a rate of \$4,500. (1396)

76. Transfer the sum of \$104 from Assistants to Other Salaries. These funds are needed for one-step salary increase recommended by Personnel Office for Mrs. Frances E. Williams, Senior Secretary, on basis of acceptance and satisfactory performance of additional responsibilities given her. (1381)

Finance

77. Appoint Mr. Walstein Bennett Smith, Jr., as Lecturer, one-fourth time, at a rate of \$5,600 for the period February 1 - June 15, 1963. (1516)

General Business

78. Change the appointment of Mr. Charles Lester Monnot III, Lecturer at rate of \$5,200, from one-third time to two-thirds time for the Second Semester, additional funds to come from Visiting Lecturers item. (1331)

79. Appoint Mr. Patrick Whitacre Thompson as Lecturer, two-thirds time, at rate of \$5,100 for the Second Semester, funds to come from Visiting Lecturers item. Mr. Thompson served in the same position the First Semester. (1424)

80. Appoint Mr. William Dalton Tomlin as Lecturer, one-third time, at rate of \$4,500 for the Second Semester, funds to come from Visiting Lecturers account. Mr. Tomlin served in the 1962 Summer Session as Lecturer at same rate. (1425)

81. Grant a leave of absence to Mr. Lanier Cox, Professor, one-third time, at rate of \$12,500, for the Second Semester since he will devote full time to his duties in the Office of the Chancellor during this time. (1458)

82. Transfer the sum of \$800 from Teaching Assistants to Assistants. An Academic Assistant is needed for the Computer Laboratory. (1487)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

ADMINISTRATION

(continued)

Management

83. Change the appointment of Mr. Burnard H. Sord, Professor at rate of \$11,000 from half time to one-third time for the Second Semester to permit him to participate in a research project for the Financial Executive Foundation. Mr. Sord is also employed half time in the Office of the Dean. (1419)

84. Appoint Mr. Omer C. Jenkins as Lecturer, one-fourth time, at rate of \$5,200 for the Second Semester. (1428)

COLLEGE OF

EDUCATION

Curriculum and

Instruction

85. Appoint the following as Lecturer for the period February 1 - June 15, 1963, at the per cent of time and rate of pay indicated:

Elizabeth Patti Watson, half time, at rate of \$5,400 (1573)

Joan Walen Sobkov, one-third time, at rate of \$4,800 (1572)

86. Appoint Mr. George M. Blanco as Teaching Associate, half time, for the period February 1 - June 15, 1963, at a rate of \$5,840. (1595)

87. Extend the leave of Mr. Charles H. Dent, Associate Professor at rate of \$8,600, through February 6, 1963. (1541)

88. Appoint Mrs. Josephine Peters Wortham as Lecturer for the Second Semester at a rate of \$6,400, funds to come from account for Teaching Assistants. (1525)

89. Transfer from Office of the Dean, Visiting Lecturers, the sum of \$2,000 to Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment, Curriculum and Instruction. (1614)

Educational Administration

90. Change the appointment of Mr. Kenneth E. McIntyre, Professor at rate of \$11,000, from half time to one-sixth time for the Second Semester. Mr. McIntyre will serve in the NDEA Counseling and Guidance Institute. (1511)

91. Change the appointment of the following from Academic Assistants, with salary from Assistants account, to Teaching Assistant, with salary from Teaching Assistants item, effective for the Second Semester:

David W. Darling, half time (1576)

David A. Sands, half time (1578)

Mack E. McLeod, nine-twentieths time (1577)

The salary rate for each of them is \$4,581. To provide sufficient funds in the account for Teaching Assistants, approve the transfer of \$3,516.97 to that account from the Assistants item. (1574)

Educational Psychology

92. Change the appointment of Mr. John Pierce-Jones, Professor at rate of \$9,800, from full to two-thirds time for the Second Semester. Mr. Pierce-Jones will be employed one-third time in the Educational Psychology Learning Laboratory during this period. (1363)

COLLEGE OF  
EDUCATION  
(continued)  
Educational  
Psychology  
(continued)

93. Change the rank of Mr. Earl A. Koile from Associate Professor to Professor, effective January 16, 1963, with no change in salary rate of \$9,000. (1459)

94. Place the following on Special Faculty Assignment at the per cent of time and rate indicated for each for the period January 1 - May 31, 1963:

Professor

Robert F. Peck, one-sixth time, at rate of \$11,000 (1462)

Associate Professor

Oliver H. Bown, one-third time, at rate of \$9,600 (1460)

Assistant Professor

Donald John Veldman, one-third time, at rate of \$7,400 (1464)

95. Appoint Mr. Fay Haven Starr as Lecturer (one-fourth time) for the Second Semester at a rate of \$6,900 for eleven months (\$5,645 rate for nine months). Mr. Starr is Lecturer in Educational Psychology in the Extension Teaching Bureau at the same rate, and his appointment in that division will be reduced to three-fourths time for this period. (1387)

96. Change the appointment of Mr. Norman Edward Wilson, Teaching Assistant at rate of \$5,200, from one-fourth to half time for the Second Semester, additional funds to come from item for Teaching Assistants. (1608)

97. Transfer from Assistants to Teaching Assistants the sum of \$368.20. (1611)

History and Philosophy  
of Education

98. Appoint Mr. James Leroy Rhodes as Assistant Professor, one-third time, at rate of \$7,200 for the Second Semester. (1304)

Office of the Dean

99. Transfer from Visiting Lecturers account to Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment the sum of \$781.34. (1615)

Office of the Dean

Office of School

Surveys and Studies

100. Transfer the sum of \$500 from Assistants to Maintenance, Operation and Equipment. The additional funds are needed to handle dues to University Council on Educational Administration. (1300)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING  
Aero-Space Engineering  
(Meteorology)

101. Appoint Mr. Glen E. Willis as Special Instructor, one-fourth time, at a rate of \$5,400 for the period February 1 - June 15, 1963. Mr. Willis is also in Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory. (1534)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(continued)

Chemical Engineering

102. Accept the resignation of Mr. Douglass J. Wilde as Assistant Professor, two-thirds time, at rate of \$10,000, effective January 15, 1963. Mr. Wilde was also a Research Engineer in the Bureau of Engineering Research, one-third time. He has resigned to accept a spring semester appointment at Yale and then to go to Stanford University on a permanent basis. (1351)

103. Appoint Mr. Eugene T. Beynon as Academic Assistant, one-twentieth time, at a rate of \$4,851 for the period February 4 - May 24, 1963, funds to come from item for Assistants. (1540)

104. Appoint Mr. Robert J. Steppe as Teaching Assistant, half time, for the Second Semester at a rate of \$5,200, funds from item for Teaching Assistants. (1539)

Civil Engineering

105. Grant Mr. Lawrence R. Mack, Assistant Professor, one-half time, at rate of \$9,000, a leave of absence for the Second Semester to enable him to undertake research work. (1066)

106. Change the per cent of time for the following for the Second Semester as indicated:

<u>Name and Title</u>	<u>Rate</u>	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
Professor Earnest F. Gloyna (1592)	\$14,000	Full	Two-thirds
Assistant Professor Ned H. Burns (1596)	7,800	Half	Twenty-nine-fortieths
Instructor James S. Noel (1598)	6,000	Half	Thirteen-fortieths

107. Approve the appointment of the following for the period February 1 - June 15, 1963 at the per cent of time and rate indicated:

Lecturer

James Edward Cowan, one-fourth time, at rate of \$8,000 (1605)

Assistant Professor

Joe O. Ledbetter, three-fourths time, at rate of \$8,000 (1597)

Special Instructor

Tom Davidson Reynolds, half time, at rate of \$7,500 (1599)

Both Mr. Ledbetter and Mr. Reynolds are also working under U. S. Public Health grant.

Electrical Engineering

108. Appoint Mr. Carroll Winston Chapman as Lecturer, one-third time, at a rate of \$5,085 for the period February 1 - June 15, 1963. Mr. Chapman is also employed in Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory. (1526)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(continued)

Electrical Engineering

(continued)

109. Approve the following appointments for the Second Semester:

Visiting Professor

Susumu Takeda, one-third time, at rate of \$10,125 (1444)

Teaching Assistant (funds from Teaching Assistants account)

Charles Glenn Richie, half time, at rate of \$4,800 (1493)

110. Grant Mr. William Frank Helwig, Associate Professor at rate of \$7,500, a leave of absence without salary for the Second Semester. He will be appointed under the ICA contract to serve at Baghdad University. (1482)

111. Change the appointment of Mr. Elmer Laverne Hixson, Associate Professor at rate of \$9,000, from two-thirds time to seven-eighths time for the Second Semester. (1472)

112. Change the appointment of Mr. Robert Fonda Gribble, Lecturer at rate of \$5,200, from three-fourths time to half time for the Second Semester. (1448)

113. Change the appointment of Mr. Yeb Jo Seto, Instructor at rate of \$4,500, from three-fourths time to half time for the Second Semester. (1447)

114. Change the appointment of Mr. Cyrus Oscar Harbourt, Assistant Professor at rate of \$8,500, from two-thirds to three-fourths time for the Second Semester. (1365)

Engineering Mechanics

115. Grant Mr. Lawrence R. Mack, Assistant Professor, half time, at rate of \$9,000, a leave of absence for the Second Semester to do research (1360)

116. Appoint Mr. Charles M. Dalton as Teaching Assistant, half time, for the Second Semester at a rate of \$4,800, funds to come from Teaching Assistants item. (1556)

Mechanical Engineering

117. Change the appointment of Mr. Charles S. Beightler, Assistant Professor at a rate of \$8,800, from full time to one-third time for the First Semester, since he was given a University Research assignment, two-thirds time, during this period, and to two-thirds time the Second Semester when he has a research assignment, one-third time. (1527)(1528)

Petroleum Engineering

118. Change the salary of Mr. Kenneth Ernest Gray, Assistant Professor at rate of \$8,100, to add \$500 from Engineering Foundation funds for the Long Session, effective February 1, 1963. Transfer of this amount from Engineering Foundation - Various Donors - Unalloted - to Engineering Foundation Faculty Improvement Grants was approved. (1496)(1380)

COLLEGE OF  
FINE ARTSArt

119. Change the appointment of Mr. Terence Grieder, Assistant Professor at rate of \$7,400, from full time to two-thirds time, effective January 16, 1963. He will be appointed in the Language and Area Center one-third time. (1600)

Drama

120. Transfer the sum of \$3,750 from Teaching Assistants to Assistants. The additional funds are needed to employ assistants for the Spring Semester. (1438)

Music

121. Cancel the Second Semester appointment of Mr. Wilhelm Loibner, Guest Professor, full time, at rate of \$11,000. (1388)

122. Change the appointment of Mr. Robert L. Parker, Lecturer at rate of \$5,000, from half time to full time for the Spring Semester. (1342)

SCHOOL OF LAW

123. Grant Mr. Albert P. Jones, Professor, full time, at rate of \$15,000, a leave without pay for the Second Semester. At request of the Attorney General, Mr. Jones will serve on his staff as First Assistant Attorney General for a year. (1397)

124. Grant Mr. Leon Green, Professor (modified service) at rate of \$11,600, plus \$2,200 from the John Charles Townes Foundation, a leave of absence for the Spring Semester. Mr. Green will be a Visiting Professor at the University of Miami. (1376)

125. Accept the resignation of Mr. Charles T. McCormick, Professor, one-third time, at a rate of \$15,000, effective January 15, 1963. He will be continued as Professor Emeritus. (1377)

126. Appoint Mr. Austin W. Scott, Jr., as Visiting Professor, full time, at rate of \$14,000 for the Second Semester. (1305)

127. Appoint Mr. Robert Campbell McGinnis as Visiting Professor, one-third time at rate of \$13,500, effective January 16, 1963. (1407)

128. Appoint Mr. E. Wayne Thode as Professor, full time, at rate of \$11,800, effective January 16, 1963. He was originally scheduled for a research assignment for Second Semester, but this has been canceled since he was needed to teach. (1408)

129. Appoint Mr. Howell Finch as Visiting Assistant Professor, one-third time, at a rate of \$9,000, for the Second Semester. (1581)

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

130. Appoint Mr. Eugene I. Isaacson as Assistant Professor, full time, for the Second Semester at a rate of \$7,000. (1346)

131. Accept the resignation of Mr. Leon O. Wilken, Special Instructor at rate of \$6,100, effective January 15, 1963. (1593)

1962-63 Budget (continued)RADIO-TELEVISION

132. Transfer from Unallocated Special Equipment to Special Equipment account the sum of \$50,000 to provide funds for KUP-FM and radio production services to be moved from present quarters and installed in Radio-TV Building, for purchase of master control monitors, for scenery shop equipment, for supplementary technical equipment, and such other items as requested by Radio-TV as can be purchased within the funds supplied. (1491)

133. Transfer the sum of \$8,000 from Unallocated Maintenance and Operation to Radio-TV Maintenance and Operation. The additional funds are needed because of the increasing activity of the Radio-TV department. This addition will bring the total to approximately the amount spent in 1961-62. (1320)

ORGANIZED RESEARCHPopulation Research Center

134. Transfer the sum of \$381.40 from Clerical Assistants to Salaries. The additional funds are needed to return Mrs. Janice Philpot, Senior Secretary, to full time, effective February 1, 1963. (1366)

Bureau of Economic Geology

135. Appoint Mr. Edward Charles Jonas as Research Scientist (Faculty), half time, for the Second Semester. Mr. Jonas is Associate Professor of Geology at rate of \$9,500 and is half time in the Department during this time. (1607)

136. Appoint Mr. John Andrew Wilson as Research Scientist (temporary), without salary, for the Second Semester, effective January 18, 1963. Mr. Wilson is a full-time Professor in the Department of Geology. (1362)

137. Change the appointment of Mr. Peter U. Rodda, Research Scientist IV at rate of \$8,520, from full to half time, effective January 16 - May 31, 1963. Mr. Rodda will serve as Lecturer (half time) in the Geology Department. (1435)

Bureau of Engineering Research

138. Appoint Mr. Susumu Takeda as Research Engineer (Faculty), two-thirds time, at a rate of \$10,125 for the Second Semester, funds to come from Research Engineers item. (1443)

139. Accept the resignation of Mr. Douglass J. Wilde, Research Engineer (Faculty), one-third time, at rate of \$10,000, effective January 15, 1963. (1352)

140. Accept the resignation of Mr. Cyrus Oscar Harbourt, Research Engineer (Faculty), one-third time, at rate of \$8,500. Mr. Harbourt has received a research contract. (1353)

Clayton FoundationBiochemical Institute

141. Change the appointment of Mr. Frank L. Siegel, Research Scientist Associate V at rate of \$9,240, from full time to two-thirds time, effective January 16 - May 31, 1963. Mr. Siegel will serve as Lecturer, one-third time, in the Chemistry Department during this period, returning to full time after the end of the semester. (1354)

Computation Center

142. Accept the resignation, effective January 31, 1963, of Mr. David D. Morrison, Research Mathematician, two-thirds time, at rate of \$8,500, on leave without pay for September 1, 1962 - January 31, 1963. (1441)

1962-63 Budget (continued)ORGANIZED RESEARCH(continued)Computation Center(continued)

143. Transfer from Clerical Assistants to Salaries the sum of \$702 to provide funds for changing position of Mr. Baker from half to full time. (1536)

Electron MicroscopeLaboratory

144. Appoint Mr. Edgar Eugene Pickens as Research Scientist Associate III at rate of \$7,440, effective February 1, 1963. (1449)

Humanities ResearchCenter

145. Appoint Mr. John W. F. Dulles, Professor of Latin American Studies and System Adviser in International Programs, full time for the month of August at a rate of \$14,000. (1517)

Institute of LatinAmerican Studies

146. Appoint Mr. Joseph H. Matluck as Research Associate (Faculty), thirteen-fortieths time, at a rate of \$9,000 for the period February 1 - May 31, 1963. Mr. Matluck is Associate Professor of Romance Languages on leave at El Colegio de Mexico in Mexico City and will carry out field and laboratory research as a preliminary step in a program designed by Professor Haden to prepare, in co-operation with several Spanish American institutions, a Linguistic Survey of Spanish America. (1619)

Texas PetroleumResearch Committee

147. Change the appointment of Mr. Ben Hall Caudle, Research Engineer Associate V at rate of \$9,600, from three-fourths to half time, effective February 1, 1963. (1445)

University ResearchInstitute

148. Grant Mr. Joe B. Frantz, Professor of History, full time, at rate of \$11,000, a research assignment for the Second Semester, his stipend to be \$5,500. (1356)

DIVISION OF EXTENSIONExtension Teaching andField Service Bureau

149. Change the appointment of Mr. Fay Starr, Lecturer in Educational Psychology at rate of \$6,900 for eleven months, from full to three-fourths time for the Second Semester, to enable him to teach on a quarter time basis in Department of Educational Psychology. (1389)

Industrial and BusinessTraining Bureau

150. Grant Mrs. Pauline W. Burbrink, Vocational Teacher Trainer at rate of \$7,104, a leave without salary, November 1 - December 31, 1962. Her salary was paid from contract funds during this period. (1436)

Package LoanLibrary

151. Transfer the sum of \$279 from Maintenance and Equipment to the Salaries account to increase the new minimum salaries of two clerk-typists and one senior clerk-typist. (1225)

DIVISION OF EXTENSION

(continued)

Visual InstructionBureau

152. Change the appointment of Mr. Roy A. Frye from Training Specialist I, three-fifths time at rate of \$5,268, to Assistant to the Director at rate of \$7,104, effective February 1, 1963. Mr. Frye had previously been appointed as Audio-Visual Specialist II at \$6,468 rate, and is now returning to full time work and being placed in the position formerly held by Mr. Fred Mundt. (1324)

PHYSICAL PLANT

153. Transfer from Improvements, Remodeling, and Major Repairs - Allotment Account - to Experimental Science Building - Remodeling Rooms 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, and 112 - the sum of \$10,200. (1309)

154. Transfer from Construction and Maintenance - Maintenance, Operating Supplies and Repairs the sum of \$1,953 to Construction and Maintenance - Salaries to provide part of funds needed to establish a new position of Maintenance Man. (1488)

TEXAS MEMORIALMUSEUM

155. Change the appointment of Mr. Gerald G. Raun, Research Scientist III at rate of \$6,780, from full to half time for the period January 16 - May 31, 1963 so that he may teach in the Department of Zoology during this period. (1325)

THE HOGG FOUNDATIONFOR MENTAL HEALTH

156. Transfer from W. C. Hogg Fund: Research Projects, the sum of \$2,800 to project entitled "Learning Process of Children," which will be under the direction of Mr. Ronald K. Penney, Assistant Professor of Psychology and Home Economics. (1537)

157. Transfer from W. C. Hogg Fund: Program Support the amount of \$1,700 to provide for a new account in the Department of Sociology for research under the direction of Dr. Richard Hill entitled "Graduate Training in a Medical Setting for UT Sociology Students," of the total amount \$800 to be designated for travel. (1504)

EXCELLENCE FUNDAllotment Account

158. Approve the following transfers from the Allotment account:

To Purchase Back Issues of Chemistry Journals	\$2,230.00 (1398)
To Purchase Collection of Latern Slides of Mexican and Modern Art	600.00 (1442)
To Modern Language Proficiency Tests	1,500.00 (1512)
To Visiting Lecturers and Consultants - Dean of Arts and Sciences	1,000.00 (1606)

EXCELLENCE FUND

(continued)

CBA Case Research Program  
(Business Administration)

159. Appoint Mr. Milton F. Usry as Social Science Research Associate IV, half time, for the period January 16 - May 31, 1963, at a twelve month rate of \$8,160. (1418)

160. Cancel the appointment of Mr. J. T. Ball, Social Science Research Associate IV, half time, at a twelve month rate of \$8,160, effective January 15, 1963, since he will be assigned to Department of Accounting to teach. (1390)

Educational Psychology  
Learning Laboratory

161. Appoint Mr. John Pierce-Jones as Professor, one-third time, for the Second Semester at a rate of \$9,800. Mr. Pierce-Jones is Professor in the Department of Educational Psychology, two-thirds time. (1361)

Language and Area Center  
For Latin American Studies

162. Appoint Mr. Ramon Martínez-López as Professor, one-sixth time, for the Second Semester. Mr. Martínez-López is also Professor of Romance Languages at a rate of \$10,500. (1489)

163. Appoint Mr. Terence Grieder, Assistant Professor of Art at rate of \$7,400, as Assistant Professor, one-sixth time, for the Second Semester. (1624)

164. Appoint Miss Laura T. Tarquinio as Special Instructor, one-fourth time, for the Second Semester at a rate of \$6,000. She will also be appointed from contract funds, one-fourth time, in the Language and Area Center for the Second Semester. Miss Tarquinio served in the Department of Romance Languages as Special Instructor, half time, for the First Semester at the same rate. (1433)

Law School  
Research Assignment

165. Transfer into the Allotment account the sum of \$5,900. Mr. Wayne Thode was to have been on Research Assignment for the Second Semester, but his services are needed for teaching and the funds reserved for him are being returned to the Allotment account. (1336)

Middle East  
Language Center

166. Accept the resignation of Mr. Walter Lehn, Director, seven-fortieths time and Associate Professor, thirteen-fortieths time, at a rate of \$9,500 effective January 15, 1963. He will go to Egypt as Special Consultant to the U.A.R. Ministry of Education on Language Teaching. (1409)(1410)

Zoology - Departmental  
Program Development

167. Appoint Mrs. Linda Lackner Kuich as Research Scientist Associate III, one-fourth time, at a rate of \$6,780, for the period January 1 - March 31, 1963. Mrs. Kuich is serving three-fourths time in the Genetics Foundation. (1544)

University Research  
Institute

168. Grant Mr. Lawrence R. Mack a University Research Assignment for the Second Semester in the amount of \$4,500. He is Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering and Engineering Mechanics, on leave the Second Semester. (1070)

169. Appoint Mr. James H. Leech as Research Scientist Associate IV at rate of \$7,440, effective January 1, 1963. (1566)

EXCELLENCE FUND (continued)University ResearchInstitute (continued)

170. Grant Mr. Charles S. Beightler, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering at rate of \$8,800, a research assignment, two-thirds time, for the First Semester, and one-third time for the Second Semester. (1529)(1530)

171. Transfer from Postdoctoral Fellowships, Allotment Account, the sum of \$4,960 to Faculty Research Grants, Allotment Account. This sum is needed to provide sufficient funds for the awarding of a grant which has been approved by the Dean of the Graduate School. (1379)

University Fellowships  
and Scholarships

172. Transfer from University Fellowships and Scholarships the sum of \$31,200 to Non-Resident Tuition Scholarships. Funds for the latter account have been expended. (1439)

AUXILIARY BUDGETSUniversity PrintingDivision

173. Appoint Miss Carolyn Jane Malone as Social Science Research Associate IV, one-fourth time, effective February 1, 1963. Miss Malone is also employed in Genetics Foundation and the appointment in this area is to enable her to be a consultant for printing the journal GENETICS. (1333)

MISCELLANEOUS SPONSOREDRESEARCH (All payments

from grant funds)

AID/fe-3 (Contract)(China)

(International Office)

174. Change the appointment of Mr. David DeCamp, Senior Linguistic Specialist for Linguistics Project, beginning September 1, 1962, at salary of \$12,666.66 for twelve months plus ten per cent incentive allowance of \$1,266.66, to add a fifteen per cent differential beginning January 1, 1963, all as provided by terms of the contract. Assignment is Taipei, Taiwan, China. (1327)

175. Change the appointment of Mr. Earl James Rand, Junior Linguistic Specialist for Linguistic Project - Special Instructor in English, beginning September 1, 1962, at a salary of \$8,000 for twelve months plus a ten per cent incentive allowance, to add a fifteen per cent differential allowance beginning January 1, 1963, all as provided by terms of contract. Assignment is Taipei, Taiwan, China. (1328)

Brown and Lupton Foundation

(Humanities Research Center)

176. Appoint Mr. John W. F. Dulles as System Adviser on International Program and Professor of Latin American Studies at a rate of \$14,000 for nine months, for the period June 1 - July 31, 1963. (1506)

Convair Research Program

in Planetary Astrophysics

177. Appoint Mr. Robert G. Tull as Research Scientist (Faculty), one-fourth time, at a rate of \$6,000 for the period December 17 - 31, 1962. Mr. Tull is an Instructor in Astronomy. (1310)

Development of Curriculum Guide

for Marketing and Distribution

(Industrial and Business

Training)

178. Appoint Mrs. Pauline W. Burbrink as Vocational Teacher Trainer for the period November 1 - December 31, 1962, at a rate of \$7,104. (1437)

1962-63 Budget (continued)MISCELLANEOUS SPONSOREDRESEARCH (continued)Engineering Foundation

179. Approve transfers from Engineering Foundation - Various Donors - Unalloted to the following Engineering Foundation accounts:

To Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	\$2,500 (1469)
To Visiting Lecturers and Faculty Recruiting	1,500 (1618)

Ford Foundation Grant -  
Professional Development  
of Faculty (Engineering)

180. Appoint Mr. Ben Hall Caudle as Research Engineer Associate V, one-fourth time, at a rate of \$9,600, effective February 1, 1963. Mr. Caudle is also in budget of Texas Petroleum Research Committee. (1446)

ICA Contract  
(International Office)

181. Approve the appointment of the following for the period January 16 - August 31, 1963:

Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering)  
 William Frank Helwig at twelve month rate of \$11,000 (1483)

Assistant Professor (Architecture)  
 Robert George Mather at twelve month rate of \$11,146 (1484)

Both of these rates include a ten per cent allowance for overseas duty as specified by contract and assignments are at University of Baghdad.

182. Appoint Mr. John Paul Brand as Professor of Geology for the period February 1 - August 31, 1963, at a rate of \$14,080 for twelve months which includes a ten per cent incentive allowance for overseas service as specified by contract, and assignment is University of Baghdad. (1499)

Lapped Splices (Bureau  
of Engineering Research)

183. Appoint Mr. John E. Breen, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering at rate of \$8,300, as Research Engineer (Faculty), one-third time, for the period February 1 - 28, 1963. (1520)

NDEA Counseling and  
Guidance Training Institute

184. Appoint Mr. Kenneth E. McIntyre, Professor of Educational Administration at rate of \$11,000, as Professor, one-third time, for the Second Semester. (1538)

185. Appoint Mr. Charles M. Clark, Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology at rate of \$7,800, as Assistant Professor, Instructor in Institute, one-third time, for the Second Semester. (1502)

186. Change the appointment of Mrs. Coystal Tabor Stone, Lecturer in Educational Psychology at rate of \$5,700 for nine months, from full time to three-fourths time for the period February 1 - May 31, 1963. Mrs. Stone will serve in Testing and Counseling Center on a one-fourth time basis during this period. (1558)

1962-63 Budget (continued)MISCELLANEOUS SPONSOREDRESEARCH (continued)NDEA Counseling andGuidance TrainingInstitute (continued)

187. Change the appointment of Mrs. Loyce Ivy Dawson McGehearty, Lecturer in Educational Psychology at rate of \$6,000 for nine months, from full time to three-fourths time for the period February 1 - May 31, 1963. She will serve in Testing and Counseling Center on a one-fourth time basis during this period. (1557)

188. Accept the resignation of Mr. Thomas B. Scott, Assistant Professor and Counseling Supervisor, one-third time, at a rate of \$6,120 for nine months, effective January 15, 1963. He will accept a position at the University of Tennessee. (1405)

NDEA Title IV GraduateFellowship Program

189. Appoint Mr. Roger P. McCutcheon as Assistant to the Dean of the Graduate School, half time, for the Second Semester at a rate of \$12,000. He is resigning from his position of Visiting Professor of English, one-third time, for this period. (1358)

Research in Economics -Resources for the Future

190. Change the appointment of Mr. James Ganschow, Social Science Research Associate (Faculty) at rate of \$6,000, from two-thirds to one-third time for the period January 16-31, 1963, and continue him on a one-third time appointment basis during the Second Semester. (1477)(1394)

Study of WeldedTubular Connections(Bureau of Engineering Research)

191. Appoint Mr. S. W. Yuan, Professor of Aero-Space Engineering at rate of \$13,000, as Research Engineer (Faculty), one-eighth time, for the period February 1 - May 31, 1963. (1570)

192. Appoint Mr. James S. Noel as Research Engineer (Faculty), seventeen-fortieths time, at a rate of \$6,000 for the Second Semester. Mr. Noel is Instructor in Civil Engineering. (1604)

UCLA Grant for Researchin Culture and Ecology

193. Appoint Mr. Symmes Chadwick Oliver as Assistant Professor, two-thirds time, for the Second Semester at a rate of \$8,500. Mr. Oliver is in the Department of Anthropology, one-third time, for this period. (1329)

Various Governmental Agencies,Services to Foreign Studentsunder Contract Agreements(International Office)

194. Change the appointment of Mr. Martin Thomas Todaro, Academic Advisor, Saudi Arabian Training, at rate of \$6,000 for nine months, from half time to one-fourth time for the period February 1 - May 31, 1963. (1485)

195. Appoint Mr. Leigh White as Consultant on Publications, one-third time, at a rate of \$10,000 for nine months for the period January 16 - May 31, 1963. Mr. White is also on staff of Latin American Institute and of the School of Journalism. (1393)

OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT

SPONSORED RESEARCH

(All payments from  
contract funds)

Academic Year Institute

196. Appoint Mr. Paul Jackson Cowan, Lecturer in Curriculum and Instruction, as Lecturer, two-thirds time, for the Second Semester at a rate of \$6,000. (1501)

Accumulation of

Radioactivity

197. Remove Mr. Earnest Frederick Gloyna from his seven-fortieths time appointment as Project Director (Faculty), at rate of \$14,000, effective January 31, 1963. Mr. Gloyna is Professor of Civil Engineering. (1582)

Behavior and Ecology in

Avian Speciation

198. Appoint Mr. Robert K. Selander, Associate Professor of Zoology at rate of \$9,500, on leave, as Director for the period January 16 - August 31, 1963. (1545)

Biochemical

Systematic Study

199. Appoint Mr. Thomas J. Mabry as Research Scientist Associate V at a rate of \$8,520 for the period January 1 - June 30, 1963. (1505)

Biochemistry of Hemoglobin

and Nitrogen Fixation

200. Appoint Mr. Edward R. Chaloupka as Research Scientist Associate II at a rate of \$6,168, effective February 1, 1963. (1567)

Characteristics of

Multiphase Lubricants

201. Appoint Mr. H. Grady Rylander as Director, one-fourth time, for the period January 1 - May 31, 1963. Mr. Rylander is Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering, on leave of absence. His nine month rate is \$9,500. (1498)

Clayton Foundation

Biochemical Institute

202. Appoint Mr. Robert M. Oliver as Research Scientist Associate IV at a rate of \$8,160 for the period January 1 - March 31, 1963. He served at the same rate and title from September through December, 1962. (1343)

Computer Analysis of

Personality Grant

203. Cancel the appointment of Mr. Robert F. Peck, Director, one-sixth time, effective December 31, 1962. Mr. Peck is Professor of Educational Psychology at rate of \$11,000. (1463)

204. Cancel the appointment of Mr. Donald J. Veldman, Research Coordinator, one-third time, effective December 31, 1962. Mr. Veldman is Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology at rate of \$7,400. (1465)

Defense Research

Laboratory

205. Cancel the appointment of Mr. John David Gavenda, Research Scientist (Faculty), one-twentieth time, effective December 31, 1962. Mr. Gavenda is Associate Professor of Physics at rate of \$8,500. (1454)

1962-63 Budget (continued)OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT  
SPONSORED RESEARCH  
(continued)Defense ResearchLaboratory (continued)

206. Change the appointment of Mr. Elmer Laverne Hixson, Research Engineer (Faculty) at rate of \$9,000 from half to three-eighths time for the Second Semester. Mr. Hixson is Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, seven-eighths time, during this period. (1473)

207. Accept the following resignations effective on date shown:

Research Engineer Associate III	
Robert Neil Austin (on leave)	January 15, 1963 (1359)
Robert Maurice Riley at \$6,780 rate	January 27, 1963 (1416)

208. Appoint Mr. Patrick Lowry Odell as Research Scientist (Faculty), one-fourth time, for the period January 7-31, 1963, at a rate of \$7,000 for nine months. Mr. Odell is Assistant Professor of Mathematics. (1368)

209. Appoint Mr. Max Roger Westbrook, Assistant Professor of English at rate of \$6,500, as Research Scientist (Faculty), one-fourth time, for the period February 1 - May 31, 1963. (1563)

210. Appoint Mr. William Clay Richie, Jr., as Research Engineer Associate IV, effective February 11, 1963, at a rate of \$7,800. (1617)

211. Appoint Mr. Jackson Cecil Humphrey as Research Scientist Associate II at a twelve month rate of \$5,784, effective February 1, 1963. Mr. Humphrey served January 24 - November 30 on an hourly basis at \$1.50 per hour. (1434)

212. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Oliver Hill from \$6,468 to \$7,104, effective February 1, 1963, and change his title from Research Engineer Associate II to Research Engineer Associate III. Mr. Hill has received a master's degree and has assumed increased responsibilities in wind tunnel operations. (1399)

213. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Wilton Wayne Hoover, Technical Staff Assistant V, from \$6,468 to \$7,104, effective February 1, 1963. Mr. Hoover had received an offer of \$8,045 from U. S. Navy Astronautics Group. (1569)

214. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Gerrit Douglas Propsma from \$5,784 for twelve months to \$6,168, effective January 1, 1963, changing his title from Technical Staff Assistant IV to Technical Staff Assistant V. (1417)

215. Change the title of Mr. Jack Kenneth Vaughan from Field Operations Specialist to Research Scientist Associate II, effective February 1, 1963, with no change in rate of \$6,168. (1568)

216. Change the appointment of Mr. Thomas Gustave Muir, Jr., from Research Scientist Associate II at rate of \$6,168 to Research Scientist Assistant I, half time, at rate of \$4,800, effective February 1, 1963. Mr. Muir will be taking course work at the University. (1513)

217. Change the appointment of Mr. Jack Carl Whitesell, Field Operations Specialist at rate of \$6,168, from full time to half time, effective February 11, 1963. (1535)

OFFICE OF GOVERNMENTSPONSORED RESEARCH

(continued)

Ecological Microcosms(Institute of Marine  
Science)

218. Appoint Mr. Robert J. Beyers as Research Scientist Associate IV, full time, at rate of \$8,520 for the period December 1 and 2, 1962. In the February docket Mr. Beyers was appointed effective December 3 (a Monday) but his appointment should have been effective December 1 (a Saturday) since he had been employed from other funds in the Institute through November 30, 1962. (1411)

Ecology of a  
Thermal Stream

219. Appoint Mr. Austin Phelps as Director for the period January 16 - July 31, 1963, at a rate of \$12,000. Mr. Phelps is Associate Professor of Zoology on leave for the Second Semester. (1357)

Electrical EngineeringResearch Laboratory

220. Appoint Mr. Cyrus Oscar Harbourt as Project Director (Faculty), one-fourth time, at a rate of \$8,500 for the Second Semester. Mr. Harbourt is Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, three-fourthtime. (1370)

221. Change the appointment of Mr. Claude Edward Duchon, Research Scientist Associate IV at rate of \$7,440, from three-fourths time to full time, effective January 16, 1963. (1455)

222. Change the appointment of Mr. Gene Bert Walker, Research Engineer Associate III at rate of \$7,440, from full time to three-fourths time for the period February 1 - May 31, 1963. (1486)

223. Change the appointment of Mr. Glen Edward Willis, Research Scientist Associate III at rate of \$7,104, from full time to three-fourths time only for the period February 1 - June 15, 1963, to enable him to teach in the Department of Aero-Space Engineering for the Second Semester. (1533)

224. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Carroll Winston Chapman from \$5,784 to \$6,780, effective February 1, 1963, changing his title from Research Engineer Associate II to Research Engineer Associate III, and reducing his time to two-thirds only for the period February 1 - June 15, 1963, to enable him to teach in the Department of Electrical Engineering the Second Semester. Mr. Chapman received the M.S. degree in Electrical Engineering at end of First Semester. (1531)(1532)

Genetics Foundation

(Contract AT(40-1)-2952)

225. Appoint Mrs. Florence D. Wilson as Research Scientist Associate III at a rate of \$7,104, effective January 1, 1963. Mrs. Wilson had been serving at this rate until December 31, 1962. (1312)

Virginia

226. Appoint Mrs. L. Gerstenberg as Research Scientist Associate II at rate of \$6,168, effective January 1, 1963. Mrs. Gerstenberg had been serving at this rate through December 31, 1962. (1311)

OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT  
SPONSORED RESEARCH  
(continued)

Genetics Foundation  
(continued) (Grant  
GM-06492-04)

227. Appoint Miss Mary Louise Alexander as Research Scientist Associate V at rate of \$10,020, effective January 1, 1963. Miss Alexander had been serving at this rate through December 31, 1962. (1306)

228. Change the appointment of Miss Carolyn Jane Malone, Research Scientist Associate III at rate of \$7,104, from full time to three-fourths time, effective February 1, 1963. She will serve on a quarter time basis during this period as consultant for printing the journal GENETICS. (1334)

Graduate Training  
in Public Health

229. Appoint Mr. Joe Overton Ledbetter as Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) for the period January 16-31, 1963, at rate of \$8,000. He has been serving at this rate through January 15, 1963. (1392)

Grassland Communities

230. Appoint Mr. Elray S. Nixon as Research Scientist Assistant III, half time, at a rate of \$6,168, for the period February 1 - May 31, 1963. Mr. Nixon had been appointed September 1, 1962 - January 31, 1963, and served at a rate of \$5,784, but this rate change for the new appointment is requested since he is in his last year of doctorate work and has performed his research in a highly commendable fashion. (1466)

Hurricane Carla  
Disaster Study

231. Appoint Mr. Harry Estill Moore as Project Director, one-fourth time, for the period January 5 - February 28, 1963, at a rate of \$10,500. Mr. Moore is Professor of Sociology. (1315)

Immunologic Studies on  
the Genus Baptisia Neville

232. Appoint Mr. Richard/Lester as Research Scientist Associate III at rate of \$7,104, effective January 1, 1963. Mr. Lester served at the same rate through December 31, 1962. (1456)

Insect Bionomics

233. Change the appointment of Mr. Robert Bruce Cumming, Research Scientist Assistant III, at rate of \$6,468, from nineteen-fortieths time to half time effective February 1, 1963. (1367)

Language and Area Center  
for Latin American Studies

234. Appoint Mr. Terence Grieder, Assistant Professor of Art, as Assistant Professor, one-sixth time, at a rate of \$7,400 for the Second Semester. (1625)

235. Appoint Miss Laura T. Tarquinio as Special Lecturer, one-fourth time, at a rate of \$6,000 for the Second Semester. Miss Tarquinio served in the Department of Romance Languages for the First Semester at the same rate. (1432)

236. Appoint Mr. Ramón Martínez-López as Professor, one-sixth time, at a rate of \$10,500 for the Second Semester. Mr. Martínez-López is Professor of Romance Languages. (1490)

OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT  
SPONSORED RESESRCH  
(continued)

Linguistics Research  
Center (NSF Grant)

237. Accept the resignation of Mrs. Mary Louise Hagemeyer, Research Scientist Associate IV at rate of \$8,520, effective February 25, 1963. (1627)

238. Appoint Mr. Tom Weaver Hill as Computer Programmer III at a rate of \$7,104, effective December 17, 1962. (1314)

239. Change the appointment of Mr. Howard Law, Research Scientist Associate II at rate of \$6,168, from full to two-thirds time for the period January 16 - May 31, 1963. He will teach in the Department of Anthropology on a one-third time basis for the Second Semester. (1450)

Mental Health in  
Teacher Training

240. Terminate the appointment of Miss Clyde Inez Martin, Research Consultant (Faculty), one-fourth time, at rate of \$9,900, effective December 31, 1962. Miss Martin is Professor of Curriculum and Instruction. (1372)

241. Terminate the appointment of Miss Geneva Hanna, Research Consultant (Faculty), one-fourth time, at rate of \$9,600, effective December 31, 1962. Miss Hanna is Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction. (1371)

242. Terminate the appointment of Mr. Oliver H. Bown, Associate Director, one-third time, at rate of \$9,600, effective December 31, 1962. Mr. Bown is Associate Professor of Educational Psychology. (1461)

Middle East Language  
and Area Center

243. Appoint Mrs. Victorine Constantine Abboud as Social Science Research Associate III, one-fourth time, at rate of \$6,468, for the period January 16 - May 31, 1963. Mrs. Abboud is also employed <sup>one-fourth time</sup> in the International Office. (1373)

244. Grant Mr. Walter Lehn, Director, seven-fortieths time, and Associate Professor, thirteen-fortieths time, at rate of \$9,500, a leave of absence without salary beginning January 16, 1963. Mr. Lehn will serve as special consultant to the U. A. R. Ministry of Education in Egypt. (1412)(1413)

Military Physics  
Research Laboratory

245. Accept the resignation of Mr. John F. Hawkins, Research Scientist Associate II at rate of \$6,168, effective December 31, 1962. (1307)

A Multi-Cross-Section Investigation  
of Demand for Automobiles

246. Appoint Mr. David Shih-Li Huang as Director (Faculty), one-third time, at a rate of \$8,000, for the Second Semester. Mr. Huang is Assistant Professor of Economics. (1326)

Nuclear Physics  
Laboratory

247. Appoint Mr. Eugene Merle Bernstein, Assistant Professor of Physics at rate of \$8,500, as Research Scientist (Faculty), one-third time, for the period February 1 - May 31, 1963. (1503)

Organic Chemistry of  
Metal-Organic Complexes

248. Appoint Mr. John E. Mahler as Research Scientist Associate IV, half time, at a rate of \$7,440, for the period January 1 - March 31, 1963. (1453)

OFFICE OF GOVERNMENTSPONSORED RESEARCH

(continued)

Personality, TeacherEducation andTeaching Behavior

249. Appoint Miss Clyde Inez Martin as Research Consultant (Faculty), one-fourth time, at a rate of \$9,900, for the period January 1 - May 31, 1963. Miss Martin is Professor of Curriculum and Instruction. (1375)

250. Appoint Miss Geneva Hanna as Research Consultant (Faculty), one-fourth time, at a rate of \$9,600 for the period January 1 - May 31, 1963. Miss Hanna is Associate Professor of Curriculum and Instruction. (1374)

Physics ofMetastable Systems

251. Appoint Mr. William Woodrow Robertson, Associate Professor of Physics at rate of \$10,000, as Research Scientist (Faculty), one-third time, for the period January 16 - 31, 1963. (1601)

RadiobiologicalLaboratory

252. Continue the appointment of Mr. Hugh Carlton Blodgett, Professor of Psychology at rate of \$12,000, as Research Scientist (Faculty), seven-twelfths time, for the Second Semester. (1391)

253. Continue the appointment of Mr. Wade Lynn Brown, Professor of Psychology at rate of \$10,000, as Research Scientist (Faculty), three-fourths time, for the Second Semester. (1347)

Research Assistance in the Constructionof Equipment for New Nuclear Physics Laboratory

254. Appoint Mr. Peter Julian Riley, Assistant Professor of Physics at rate of \$7,000, as Research Scientist (Faculty), one-third time, for the period January 16 - March 31, 1963. (1622)

Resistive Exercises in the Developmentof Muscular Strength and Endurance

255. Appoint Mr. Lynn Wade McCraw as Director (Faculty), three-twentieths time, for the period January 2 - June 30, 1963. Mr. McCraw is Professor of Physical and Health Education at a rate of \$10,000. (1475)

256. Appoint Mr. Stanley Burnham, Instructor in Required Health and Physical Education, as Associate Director, one-fourth time, at a rate of \$5,000 for the period January 2 - August 31, 1963. (1518)(1519)

Spherical Cavities inUnderground Salt Domes

257. Appoint Mr. Frank W. Jessen, Professor of Petroleum Engineering at rate of \$12,500, as Project Director (Faculty), one-fourth time, for the period February 1 - May 31, 1963. (1623)

Singularities of Vector-Valued Function

258. Appoint Mr. James E. Scroggs, Assistant Professor of Mathematics at a rate of \$9,000, as Director, one-fourth time, for the Second Semester. (1542)

1962-63 Budget (continued)OFFICE OF GOVERNMENTSPONSORED RESEARCH

(continued)

Solution Photochemistryof Organic Compounds

259. Appoint Mr. Devadas Devaprabhakara as Research Scientist Associate III at a rate of \$6,780 for the period February 1 - April 30, 1963. (1476)

Structural MechanicsResearch Laboratory

260. Change the appointment of Mr. John Edward Breen, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering at rate of \$8,300, from appointment as Research Engineer (Faculty), one-fourth time, to Research Engineer (Faculty) without salary, effective February 1 - May 31, 1963. (1602)

261. Change the appointment of Mr. Ned Hamilt on Burns, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering at rate of \$7,800, from Research Engineer (Faculty), one-sixth time, to twenty-one-fortieths time, for the period February 1 - May 31, 1963. (1603)

262. Appoint Mr. Donald Paul Fitzgibbon as Research Engineer Associate IV at a rate of \$7,440, effective February 1, 1963. (1546)

Success of Young AdultMale Retardates

263. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Will Beth Dodson Stephens, Social Science Research Associate III, \$6,168 to \$6,468, effective February 1, 1963. (1555)

Texas ArcheologicalSalvage Project

264. Change the appointment of Mrs. Dee Ann Suhm Story, Research Scientist Associate II at rate of \$6,168, from full time to two-thirds time only for the period January 16 - May 31, 1963. Mrs. Story is teaching on a third time basis in Anthropology during the Second Semester. (1318)

University of TexasPress (NSF Grant)

265. Appoint Mr. Edgar Bryan Kincaid, Jr., as Editor III (Special Editor) at a rate of \$6,780, effective February 1, 1963. Mr. Kincaid will edit the Oberholser Bird Life of Texas. (1497)

Zoology (Grant GM-90326-02)

266. Appoint Mr. George W. Karp as Research Scientist Associate II at a rate of \$6,168, effective January 1, 1963. (1301)

1963 SUMMER SESSION: Attached is the allocation of the 1963 Summer Session appropriation within the amount of \$1,000,000 provided in the 1962-63 Budget for Main University, plus \$150,000 additional appropriation approved at the December 1962 meeting. The salaries are paid on a pro rata of the Long Session salary rates (up to a ceiling of \$12,000 for teaching salaries and \$12,600 for salaries of deans) according to the number of courses taught and the period of time; namely, 1 course for six, nine, or twelve weeks, 1/6th of Long Session salary; 2 courses for six or nine weeks, or six and nine weeks, 1/4th; and 2 courses for twelve weeks, or for twelve and nine weeks, 1/3rd. These are the maximum salaries that can be paid, and deans have made appointments within these maxima according to departmental needs and total funds available. *sup 13*

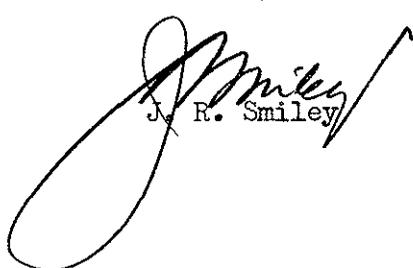
MILITARY LEAVES: Approve a military leave for Mr. John Edward Weems, Assistant Director, University of Texas Press January 13 - 27. (1316)

1962-63 Budget (continued)

SPECIAL FACULTY ASSIGNMENT: Listed below are the special faculty assignments for the College of Arts and Sciences for the Second Semester:

<u>Department and Professor</u>	<u>Budgeted</u>	<u>Per Cent Teaching</u>	<u>Per Cent SFA</u>
<u>Anthropology</u>			
T. N. Campbell, Professor	100	67	33
<u>Astronomy</u>			
R. G. Tull, Instructor	100	50	50
<u>Botany</u>			
R. L. Airth, Associate Professor	100	0	100
<u>Chemistry</u>			
G. W. Watt, Professor	100	50	50
F. A. Matsen, Professor	50	0	50
<u>English</u>			
Philip Graham, Professor	100	67	33
G. H. Mills, Associate Professor	100	33	67
F. W. Roberts, Associate Professor	100	33	67
<u>Germanic Languages</u>			
R. Mollenauer, Instructor	100	75	25
<u>Government</u>			
O. D. Weeks, Professor	100	50	50
<u>History</u>			
J. B. Pearson, Assistant Professor	50	25	25
<u>Home Economics</u>			
Margaret Eppright, Professor	100	67	33
<u>Journalism</u>			
W. R. Hazard, Visiting Associate Professor	100	67	33
<u>Mathematics</u>			
Alfred Schild, Professor	100	50	50
<u>Philosophy</u>			
Charles Hartshorne, Professor	67	33	33
<u>Physics</u>			
Hans Schluter, Associate Professor	100	67	33
<u>Psychology</u>			
D. T. Hakes, Assistant Professor	100	67	33
<u>Romance Languages</u>			
D. Sellstrom, Associate Professor	100	67	33
D. T. Sisto, Assistant Professor	100	67	33
Lucile Williams, Assistant Professor	100	0	100
<u>Sociology</u>			
Richard Hill, Professor	67	33	33
H. E. Moore, Professor	100	67	33
<u>Zoology</u>			
Michael Menaker, Assistant Professor (1621)	100	67	33

Sincerely yours,


  
J. R. Smiley

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
MAIN UNIVERSITY  
ALLOCATION FOR 1963 SUMMER SESSION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

937

MAIN UNIVERSITY

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL

ALLOCATION FOR 1963 SUMMER SESSION

APPROPRIATION ALLOCATION . . . . .	iii
1. <u>General College Administration</u> . . . . .	1
Student Life Staff . . . . .	2
3. <u>Resident Instruction</u> . . . . .	3
<u>School of Architecture</u>	
Architecture and Planning . . . . .	8
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u>	
Anthropology . . . . .	9
Astronomy . . . . .	9
Botany . . . . .	9
Chemistry . . . . .	10
Classical Languages . . . . .	11
Economics . . . . .	11
English . . . . .	12
Geography . . . . .	13
Geology . . . . .	14
Germanic Languages . . . . .	15
Government . . . . .	15
History . . . . .	16
Home Economics . . . . .	17
School of Journalism . . . . .	18
Mathematics . . . . .	18
Microbiology . . . . .	20
Philosophy . . . . .	21
Physics . . . . .	21
Psychology . . . . .	22
Romance Languages . . . . .	22
Sociology . . . . .	24
Speech . . . . .	24
Zoology . . . . .	25
Summer Institute on Asia . . . . .	26
Office of the Dean . . . . .	26
<u>College of Business Administration</u>	
Accounting . . . . .	27
Finance . . . . .	28
General Business . . . . .	28
Management . . . . .	29
Marketing Administration . . . . .	30
Office of the Dean . . . . .	31
<u>College of Education</u>	
Curriculum and Instruction . . . . .	32
Bureau of Laboratory Schools - Casis School . . . . .	33

<u>College of Education (continued)</u>	
Educational Administration . . . . .	34
Educational Psychology . . . . .	35
History and Philosophy of Education . . . . .	36
Physical and Health Education . . . . .	37
Office of the Dean . . . . .	38
<u>College of Engineering</u>	
Aero-Space Engineering . . . . .	39
Architectural Engineering . . . . .	39
Chemical Engineering . . . . .	40
Civil Engineering . . . . .	40
Drawing . . . . .	41
Electrical Engineering . . . . .	41
Engineering Mechanics . . . . .	42
Mechanical Engineering . . . . .	43
Petroleum Engineering . . . . .	44
Office of the Dean . . . . .	44
<u>College of Fine Arts</u>	
Art . . . . .	45
Drama . . . . .	46
Music . . . . .	46
Office of the Dean . . . . .	48
<u>School of Law</u> . . . . .	49
<u>Graduate School of Library Science</u> . . . . .	51
<u>College of Pharmacy</u> . . . . .	52
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u> . . . . .	53
<u>Graduate School - Office of the Dean</u> . . . . .	54
<u>Physical Training</u>	
Physical Training for Men . . . . .	55
Physical Training for Women . . . . .	55

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS

1963 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ESTIMATE . . . . .	56
Intramural Program	
Intramural Sports for Men . . . . .	57

MAIN UNIVERSITY  
 EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL  
 1963 SUMMER SESSION ALLOCATION

Item	Page No.	
Appropriation for 1963 Summer Session (See Budget adopted by the Board of Regents on April 28, 1962, Page 190)		\$1,000,000
Additional appropriation (See R. M. 610, Page 5)		<u>150,000</u>
Total appropriation		\$1,150,000
Allocations for 1963 Summer Session		
1. General College Administration	1	
1b. All Other General College Administration		<u>\$ 12,003</u>
3. Resident Instruction	3	
3a. Teaching Salaries Only		\$ 934,869
3b. Departmental Operating Costs		82,541
3c. Instructional Administration Costs		55,398
		<u>\$1,072,808</u>
Total Allocations for 1963 Summer Session		<u>1,084,811</u>
Unallocated Balance		<u>\$ 65,189</u>

MAIN UNIVERSITY  
1963 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET BY FUNCTION  
(ELEMENTS OF INSTITUTIONAL COST)

1. GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

STUDENT LIFE STAFF . . . . . \$12,003

## STUDENT LIFE STAFF

941

Arno Nowotny, Dean

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
1	Dean of Student Life - 8000 Arno Nowotny	6-1	8-31	100		9,000	3,000
2	Assistant Dean of Student Life - 8000 Edwin B. Price	6-1	8-31	100		7,300	1,213
	Summer Entertainment Fund	6-1	8-31				1,220*
	Total Salary						2,433*
3	Student Group Advisor III - 1032 Rollin A. Sininger	6-1	8-31	100		5,580	1,860
4	Student Group Advisor II - 1031 Donald R. Mighell	6-1	8-31	100		3,951	951
	Summer Entertainment Fund	6-1	8-31				366*
	Total Salary						1,317*
5	Office of the Dean of Women Dean of Women - 8000 Margaret Peck	6-1	6-30	100		7,000	777
6	Associate Dean of Women - 8000 Margaret Berry	7-16	8-31	100		7,000	1,179
7	Associate Dean of Women - 1032 Helen Flinn	8-1	8-31	100		5,580	620
8	Assistant Dean of Women - 1032 Dorothy W. Dean	6-1	8-15	100		5,085	1,403
					14-0240-1015		11,003*
9	Summer Orientation Program Clerical Assistants	6-1	8-31				400
10	Maintenance and Operation	6-1	8-31				600
					14-0240-1099		1,000*
	TOTAL						12,003*

MAIN UNIVERSITY  
 1963 SUMMER SESSION ALLOCATION  
 (ELEMENTS OF INSTITUTIONAL COST)

3. RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

	<u>TOTAL RESIDENT INSTRUCTION</u>	<u>TEACHING SALARIES</u>	<u>DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING COSTS</u>	<u>INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION</u>
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE . . . . .	\$ 18,245	\$ 15,595	\$ 200	\$ 2,450
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES				
ANTHROPOLOGY . . . . .	6,625	6,525	100	
ASTRONOMY . . . . .	1,500	1,500		
BOTANY . . . . .	8,999	8,249	750	
CHEMISTRY . . . . .	21,631	20,831	800	
CLASSICAL LANGUAGES . . . . .	6,925	6,925		
ECONOMICS . . . . .	18,040	18,040		
ENGLISH . . . . .	58,876	58,876		
GEOGRAPHY . . . . .	4,125	4,125		
GEOLOGY . . . . .	13,997	12,697	1,300	
GERMANIC LANGUAGES . . . . .	18,500	18,500		
GOVERNMENT . . . . .	25,000	22,764	2,236	
HISTORY . . . . .	30,324	30,324		
HOME ECONOMICS . . . . .	5,432	5,432		

3. RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

	<u>TOTAL RESIDENT INSTRUCTION</u>	<u>TEACHING SALARIES</u>	<u>DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING COSTS</u>	<u>INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION</u>
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (CONTINUED)				
SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM . . . . .	\$ 10,164	\$ 10,164	\$	\$
MATHEMATICS . . . . .	58,032	52,282	5,750	
MICROBIOLOGY . . . . .	8,600	8,600		
PHILOSOPHY . . . . .	9,250	9,250		
PHYSICS . . . . .	18,000	14,100	3,900	
PSYCHOLOGY . . . . .	11,597	11,297	300	
ROMANCE LANGUAGES . . . . .	35,745	35,745		
SOCIOLOGY . . . . .	11,000	11,000		
SPEECH . . . . .	18,105	17,605	500	
ZOOLOGY . . . . .	6,832	6,432	400	
SUMMER INSTITUTE ON ASIA . . . . .	1,516	1,416	100	
OFFICE OF THE DEAN . . . . .	<u>26,778</u>		<u>10,887</u>	<u>15,891</u>
SUBTOTAL . . . . .	<u>435,593</u>	<u>392,679</u>	<u>27,023</u>	<u>15,891</u>
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION				
ACCOUNTING . . . . .	27,017	27,017		
FINANCE . . . . .	14,183	14,183		

3. RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

	<u>TOTAL RESIDENT INSTRUCTION</u>	<u>TEACHING SALARIES</u>	<u>DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING COSTS</u>	<u>INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION</u>
<b>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (CONTINUED)</b>				
GENERAL BUSINESS . . . . .	\$ 23,293	\$ 23,293	\$	\$
MANAGEMENT . . . . .	15,575	15,575		
MARKETING ADMINISTRATION . . . . .	16,315	16,315		
OFFICE OF THE DEAN . . . . .	<u>13,200</u>	<u>          </u>	<u>9,000</u>	<u>4,200</u>
SUBTOTAL . . . . .	<u>109,583</u>	<u>96,383</u>	<u>9,000</u>	<u>4,200</u>
<b>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</b>				
CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION . . . . .	44,168	41,568	2,600	
EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION . . . . .	20,900	18,100	2,800	
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY . . . . .	43,191	40,691	2,500	
HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION . . . . .	12,083	11,483	600	
PHYSICAL AND HEALTH EDUCATION . . . . .	13,725	12,558	1,167	
BUREAU OF LABORATORY SCHOOLS . . . . .	700		700	
OFFICE OF THE DEAN . . . . .	<u>15,200</u>	<u>          </u>	<u>7,350</u>	<u>7,850</u>
SUBTOTAL . . . . .	<u>149,967</u>	<u>124,400</u>	<u>17,717</u>	<u>7,850</u>

3. RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

	<u>TOTAL RESIDENT INSTRUCTION</u>	<u>TEACHING SALARIES</u>	<u>DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING COSTS</u>	<u>INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION</u>
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING				
AERO-SPACE ENGINEERING . . . . .	\$ 3,466	\$ 3,066	\$ 400	\$
ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING . . . . .	4,875	4,675	200	
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING . . . . .	15,258	13,433	1,825	
CIVIL ENGINEERING . . . . .	15,767	14,867	900	
DRAWING . . . . .	3,123	2,866	257	
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING . . . . .	26,617	25,917	700	
ENGINEERING MECHANICS . . . . .	6,700	5,900	800	
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING . . . . .	23,915	23,215	700	
PETROLEUM ENGINEERING . . . . .	4,766	4,766		
OFFICE OF THE DEAN . . . . .	<u>12,233</u>		<u>1,000</u>	<u>11,233</u>
SUBTOTAL . . . . .	<u>116,720</u>	<u>98,705</u>	<u>6,782</u>	<u>11,233</u>
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS				
ART . . . . .	18,599	17,018	1,581	
DRAMA . . . . .	18,400	15,278	3,122	
MUSIC . . . . .	72,898	60,698	12,200	
OFFICE OF THE DEAN . . . . .	<u>2,100</u>			<u>2,100</u>
SUBTOTAL . . . . .	<u>111,997</u>	<u>92,994</u>	<u>16,903</u>	<u>2,100</u>
SCHOOL OF LAW . . . . .	<u>55,739</u>	<u>49,465</u>	<u>1,800</u>	<u>4,474</u>
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE . . . . .	<u>15,574</u>	<u>14,200</u>	<u>1,374</u>	

3. RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)

	<u>TOTAL RESIDENT INSTRUCTION</u>	<u>TEACHING SALARIES</u>	<u>DEPARTMENTAL OPERATING COSTS</u>	<u>INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION</u>
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY . . . . .	\$ 42,000	\$ 40,258	\$ 1,742	\$
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK . . . . .	5,783	5,783		
OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF THE GRADUATE SCHOOL . . . . .	7,200			7,200
PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR MEN . . . . .	2,041	2,041		
PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR WOMEN . . . . .	2,366	2,366		
TOTAL RESIDENT INSTRUCTION . . . . .	<u>\$ 1,072,808</u>	<u>\$ 934,869</u>	<u>\$ 82,541</u>	<u>\$ 55,398</u>

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE  
ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

Philip D. Creer, Director

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
1	Professor-9010 Roland G. Roessner	6-4	7-13	2		11,000	1,833
2	Hugh L. McMath	6-4	7-13	2		10,000	1,666
3	Hugo Leipziger-Pearce	7-15	8-24	2		9,500	1,583
4	Assistant Professor-9030 Alan Y. Taniguchi	7-15	8-24	2		8,300	1,383
5	Jacques Collin	7-15	8-24	2		7,600	1,266
6	Jonathan A. Bowman	6-4	7-13	2		7,300	1,216
7	Frank E. Whitson, Jr.	6-4	7-13	2		7,200	1,200
8	Robert S. Harris	7-15	8-24	2		6,800	1,133
9	Thomas W. Shefelman	7-15	8-24	2		6,800	1,133
10	William Tamminga	6-4	7-13	2		6,800	1,133
11	Nick D. Vaccaro	7-15	8-24	2		6,800	1,133
12	Visiting Lecturer-9052 Jorge L. Divino	6-4	7-13	2		5,500	916
					14-1410-2003		15,595*
13	Director and Professor-8000 Philip D. Creer	6-4	7-22			14,000	2,450
					14-1410-2015		2,450*
14	Assistants	6-4	8-24				200
					14-1410-2012		200*
	TOTAL						18,245*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
<u>ANTHROPOLOGY</u>							
J. B. Cornell, Acting Chairman							
1	Professor-9010 T. N. Campbell	7-15	8-24	2		10,800	2,700
2	Associate Professor-9020 J. B. Cornell	6-4	7-13	1		10,200	1,700
3	Assistant Professor-9030 T. W. McKern	6-4	7-13	2		8,500	2,125
4	Assistants	6-4	8-24		14-1802-2003		6,525*
					14-1802-2012		100
							100*
	TOTAL						6,625*
<u>ASTRONOMY</u>							
G. de Vaucouleurs, Acting Chairman							
1	Visiting Lecturer-9052 Terence J. Deeming	6-4	8-10	1		9,000	1,500
	TOTAL				14-1805-2003		1,500*
<u>BOTANY</u>							
H. C. Bold, Chairman							
1	Professor-9010 W. V. Brown	6-4	8-10	1		10,200	1,700
2	B. L. Turner	6-4	7-13	1		10,000	1,666
3	Associate Professor-9020 Ralph E. Alston	6-4	7-13	1		9,800	1,633
4	Assistant Professor-9030 Harold Mobley	7-15	8-24	1		7,500	1,250
					14-1812-2003		6,249*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
5	Teaching Assistants	6-4	8-24				2,000
					14-1812-2004		2,000*
6	Assistants	6-4	8-24				750
					14-1812-2013		750*
	TOTAL						8,999*
<u>CHEMISTRY</u>							
William Shive, Chairman							
1	Professor-9010 H. R. Henze	6-4	7-13	1		14,000	2,000
2	L. O. Morgan	7-15	8-24	1		12,000	2,000
3	Assistant Professor-9030 A. J. Bard	6-4	7-13	1		8,800	1,466
4	Gerhard J. Fonken	6-4	7-13	1		8,400	1,400
5	William C. Gardiner, Jr.	6-4	7-13	1		8,000	1,333
6	William H. Wade	7-15	8-24	1		8,000	1,333
7	Richard Fuchs	6-4	8-10	1		7,000	1,166
8	Instructor-9040 Michael I. Davis	6-4	8-10	1		6,200	1,033
9	Visiting Lecturer-9052 _____	6-4	8-10	1		11,400	1,900
					14-1816-2003		13,631*
10	Teaching Assistants	6-4	8-24				7,200
					14-1816-2004		7,200*
11	Assistants	6-4	8-24				800
					14-1816-2012		800*
	TOTAL						21,631*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
CLASSICAL LANGUAGES							
H. J. Leon, Acting Chairman							
1	Professor-9010 H. J. Leon	6-4	7-13	1		11,500	2,875
		6-4	8-10	1			
2	Assistant Professor-9030 James A. Hitt	6-4	7-13	1		8,200	2,050
		6-4	8-10	1			
3	_____	6-4	7-13	1		8,000	2,000
		6-4	8-10	1			
						14-1820-2003	6,925*
TOTAL							6,925*
ECONOMICS							
Carey C. Thompson, Chairman							
1	Professor-9010 F. Ray Marshall	6-4	7-13	1		12,500	2,000
2	Stephen L. McDonald	6-4	8-10	1		12,000	2,000
3	Forest G. Hill	6-4	8-10	1		11,000	1,833
4	Eastin Nelson	6-4	8-10	1		10,000	1,666
5	H. H. Liebhafsky	6-4	7-13	1		9,800	2,450
		6-4	8-10	1			
6	Carey C. Thompson	6-4	7-13	1		9,800	3,266
		7-15	8-24	1			
7	Associate Professor-9020 Walter C. Neale	6-4	7-13	1		9,500	2,375
		6-4	8-10	1			
8	Assistant Professor-9030 Warren E. Adams	7-15	8-24	1		8,700	1,450
						14-1824-2003	17,040*
9	Teaching Assistants	6-4	8-24				1,000
						14-1824-2004	1,000*
TOTAL							18,040*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>ENGLISH</u>						
	C. L. Cline, Chairman						
	Professor-9010						
1	Ernest C. Mossner	6-4	8-10	2		14,500	3,000
2	Philip Graham	6-4	8-10	2		11,500	2,875
3	Willis W. Pratt	6-4	7-13	1		11,500	1,916
4	Clarence L. Cline	6-4	8-10	1		11,300	1,883
5	M. M. Crow	6-4	7-13	1		11,000	1,833
6	Thomas P. Harrison	6-4	7-13	1		11,000	1,833
7	D. M. McKeithan	6-4	8-10	1		10,000	1,666
8	William B. Todd	6-4	8-10	1		10,000	1,666
9	T. G. Steffan	6-4	7-13	1		10,000	1,666
10	Gerald Langford	6-4	7-13	1		9,800	1,633
11	Ernest J. Lovell, Jr.	6-4	8-10	2		9,800	2,450
12	Oscar E. Maurer	6-4	8-10	1		9,800	1,633
	Associate Professor-9020						
13	Edwin T. Bowden	6-4	8-10	1		10,000	1,666
14	W.O.S. Sutherland, Jr.	6-4	7-13	1		10,000	1,666
15	Wilson M. Hudson, Jr.	6-4	7-13	2		9,800	2,450
16	William J. Handy	7-15	8-24	2		9,500	2,375
17	J. G. Varner	7-15	8-24	1		9,200	1,533
18	John A. Walter	6-4	7-13	2		9,000	2,250 <sup>a</sup>
19	John C. Watson	7-15	8-24	1		9,000	1,500
	Assistant Professor-9030						
20	Ambrose Gordon, Jr.	6-4	8-10	2		7,800	1,950
21	Willet T. Conklin	7-15	8-24	2		7,000	1,750
22	Max R. Westbrook	6-4	8-10	1		6,500	1,083
23	Charles P. Swiggart	6-4	7-13	1		6,400	1,066
24	Rudolph C. Troike	6-4	7-13	2		6,400	1,600 <sup>a</sup>

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
25	Incetta J. Teagarden	7-15	8-24	2		5,600	1,400
26	Lois P. Ware	7-15	8-24	1		5,600	933
27	Instructor-9040 Roger D. Abrahams	7-15	8-24	2		6,300	1,575
28	Joseph J. Moldenhauer	6-4	7-13	2		6,200	1,550
29	James P. Erickson	7-15	8-24	2		6,000	1,500
30	Joseph F. Malof	7-15	8-24	2		6,000	1,500
31	Special Instructor-9043 Samuel E. Vandiver	6-4	7-13	1		4,500	750 <sup>a</sup>
					14-1828-2003		54,151*
32	Teaching Assistants	6-4	8-24				4,725
					14-1828-2004		4,725*
	TOTAL						58,876*
	<sup>a</sup> Includes Summer Institute						
	<u>GEOGRAPHY</u>						
	Lorrin Kennamer, Acting Chairman						
1	Professor-9010 George W. Hoffman	6-4	8-24	2		9,500	2,375
2	Associate Professor-9020 Lorrin Kennamer	6-4	8-24	-		9,500	...
	Office of the Dean	6-4	8-24	-		9,400	3,123*
3	Assistant Professor-9030 Robert K. Holz	6-4	8-24	2		7,000	1,750
	TOTAL				14-1832-2003		4,125*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES BEGIN	END	No. of COURSES	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
	<u>GEOLOGY</u>						
	S. E. Clabaugh, Chairman						
1	Professor-9010 S. E. Clabaugh	6-4	8-10	1		11,500	1,916
2	K. P. Young	7-15	8-24	1		10,000	1,666
3	W. R. Muehlberger	6-4	7-13	2		9,800	2,450
4	Assistant Professor-9030 W. L. McIntire	6-4	7-13	1		8,000	1,333
5	Special Instructor-9043 _____	6-4	7-13	2		6,000	1,500
					14-1836-2003		8,865*
6	Teaching Assistants	6-4	8-24				1,250
					14-1836-2004		1,250*
7	Assistants	6-4	8-24				1,200
					14-1836-2012		1,200*
	INTERSESSION (3 weeks)						
8	Associate Professor-9020 R. E. Boyer	8-25	9-15	2		9,500	1,187
	Assistant Professor-9030 A. J. Scott	8-25	9-15	2		8,500	1,062
10	Special Instructor-9043 _____	8-25	9-15	1		4,000	333
					14-1836-2007		2,582*
11	Assistants	8-25	9-15				100
					14-1836-2026		100*
	TOTAL						13,997*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
<u>GERMANIC LANGUAGES</u>							
	Joseph Conrad, Acting Chairman	6-4	7-13				
	Edgard Polomé, Acting Chairman	7-15	8-24				
1	Professor-9010 W. F. Michael	6-4	8-10	1		10,500	1,750
2	Edgard Polomé	7-15	8-24	1		10,000	1,666
3	Assistant Professor-9030 Emmon Bach	6-4	8-10	1		8,200	1,366
4	Joseph Conrad	6-4	7-13	1		8,200	1,366
5	Don C. Travis, Jr.	6-4	7-13	1		7,800	1,300
6	Matthew I. Smith	6-4	7-13	1		7,100	1,183
7	Instructor-9040 Robert Russell Mollenauer	7-15	8-24	1		6,000	1,000
8	Anders Schou Saustrup	6-4	7-13	1		5,500	916
9	Special Instructor-9043 Ram Prakash Dixit	6-4	8-10	1		6,500	1,083
					14-1840-2003		11,630*
10	Teaching Assistants	6-4	8-24				6,870
					14-1840-2004		6,870*
	TOTAL						18,500*
<u>GOVERNMENT</u>							
	H. Malcolm Macdonald, Chairman	6-4	7-13				
	Howard A. Calkins, Acting Chairman	7-15	8-24				
1	Professor-9010 E. S. Redford	7-15	8-24	1		15,000	2,000
2	Wallace Mendelson	6-4	7-13	1		13,000	2,000
3	H. M. Macdonald	6-4	7-13	1		12,000	2,000
4	W. S. Livingston	6-4	7-13	1		10,500	1,750
5	Edward Taborsky	6-4	7-13	1		10,500	1,750

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
6	Visiting Professor-9012 Carl Leiden	7-15	8-24	1		9,000	1,500
7	Associate Professor-9020 H. A. Calkins	7-15	8-24	1		10,000	1,666
8	J. R. Roach	6-4	7-13	1		10,000	1,666
9	Assistant Professor-9030 K. M. Schmitt	7-15	8-24	1		8,500	1,416
10	J. R. Soukup	6-4	7-13	1		8,300	1,383
11	D. M. Olson	6-4	7-13	1		7,800	1,300
12	Instructor-9040 A. W. Riederer	6-4	7-13	1		5,000	833
					14-1844-2003		19,264*
13	Teaching Assistants	6-4	8-24				3,500
					14-1844-2004		3,500*
12	Assistants	6-4	8-24				2,236
					14-1844-2012		2,236*
	TOTAL						25,000*
<u>HISTORY</u>							
	D. D. Van Tassel, Acting Chairman	6-4	7-13				
	J. B. Pearson, Acting Chairman	7-15	8-24				
1	Professor-9010 John Harrison	7-15	8-24	1		14,250	4,750*
2	A. R. Lewis	6-4	7-13	2		11,500	2,875
3	B. F. Lathrop	6-4	7-13	1		11,000	1,833
4	E. B. Carroll	6-4	8-10	1		10,000	1,666
5	J. H. Bennett	6-4	7-13	1		9,500	2,375
		6-4	8-10	1			
6	Visiting Professor - 9012	6-4	7-13	1		12,000	3,000
		6-4	8-10	1			

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
7	Associate Professor-9020 R. A. Divine	6-4	7-13	1		9,500	2,375
		6-4	8-10	1			
8	D. D. Van Tassel	6-4	7-13	1		9,500	2,375
		6-4	8-10	1			
9	P. L. White	6-4	7-13	1		9,000	2,250
		6-4	8-10	1			
10	R. C. Cotner	6-4	7-13	1		8,000	2,000
		6-4	8-10	1			
11	Visiting Associate Professor-9022 _____	6-4	7-13	1		8,500	2,125
		6-4	8-10	1			
12	Assistant Professor-9030 S. E. Lehmborg	6-4	7-13	1		8,000	2,000
		6-4	8-10	1			
13	J. B. Pearson	7-15	8-24	1		8,000	2,000
14	R. D. Bitton	6-4	7-13	2		7,800	1,950
15	Instructor-9040 C. G. Lasby	7-15	8-24	2	14-1848-2003	6,000	1,500
							30,324*
TOTAL							30,324*
<u>HOME ECONOMICS</u>							
Margaret A. Eppright, Chairman							
1	Professor-9010 Margaret A. Eppright	6-4	7-13	1		11,000	1,833
2	Associate Professor-9020 Anna Brightman	6-4	7-13	1		8,000	1,333
3	Assistant Professor-9030 Bess B. Caldwell	6-4	7-13	1		8,000	1,333
4	Special Instructor-9043 Dorothy Fehlis Aycock	6-4	7-13	1		5,600	933
TOTAL							5,432*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
<u>JOURNALISM</u>							
	DeWitt C. Reddick, Director	6-4	7-13				
	Olin E. Hinkle, Acting Director	7-15	8-24				
1	Professor-9010 DeWitt C. Reddick	6-4	7-13	1		11,000	1,833
2	Norris G. Davis	6-4	7-13	1		9,500	1,583
3	Associate Professor-9020 Alan Scott	6-4	7-13	1		9,500	1,583
4	Ernest A. Sharpe	7-15	8-24	1		9,000	1,583
5	Olin E. Hinkle	7-15	8-24	1		9,000	1,500
6	Harrell E. Lee	6-4	7-13	1		6,075	..... <sup>a</sup>
7	Assistant Professor-9030 Mary A. Gardner	6-4	7-13	1		7,000	1,166
8	Special Instructor-9043 William I. McReynolds	7-15	8-24	1		5,500	916
					14-1856-2003		10,164*
	TOTAL						10,164*
	<sup>a</sup> On budget for 12 months						
<u>MATHEMATICS</u>							
	W. T. Guy, Jr., Chairman						
1	Professor-9010 R. L. Moore - Mod. Serv.	6-4	8-10	1		4,970	1,242
		6-4	7-13	1			
2	H. J. Ettlenger - Mod. Serv.	6-4	8-10	2		4,250	1,062
3	H. V. Craig	6-4	7-13	1		11,000	1,833
4	H. S. Wall	7-15	8-24	2		11,000	2,750
5	W. T. Guy	6-4	8-10	2		10,300	2,575
6	R. E. Greenwood	6-4	7-13	1		10,200	2,550
		6-4	8-10	1			
7	C. M. Cleveland	6-4	7-13	1		10,000	2,500
		6-4	8-10	1			

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
8	Associate Professor-9020 H. B. Curtis, Jr.	6-4	7-13	1		9,500	2,375
		6-4	8-10	1			
9	D. E. Edmondson	6-4	8-10	2		9,500	2,375
10	M. W. Weaver	6-4	7-13	1		8,500	2,125
		6-4	8-10	1			
11	R. C. Osborn	6-4	7-13	1		8,000	2,666
		7-15	8-24	1			
12	R. G. Lubben	7-15	8-24	2		7,300	1,825
13	Assistant Professor-9030 G. H. Porter - Mod. Serv.	6-4	7-13	1		2,580	430
14	J. E. Scroggs	6-4	7-13	1		9,000	2,250
		6-4	8-10	1			
15	F. R. Yett	6-4	8-10	1		8,000	2,000
		7-15	8-24	1			
16	P. L. Odell	6-4	7-13	1		7,000	2,333
		7-15	8-24	1			
17	D. E. Walston	6-4	7-13	1		7,000	2,333
		7-15	8-24	1			
18	Instructor-9040 J. M. Hurt	6-4	7-13	2		6,000	1,500
19	Beverly Nance	6-4	7-13	2		6,000	1,500
20	Special Instructor-9043 Schuyler Mills - Mod. Serv.	6-4	7-13	1		2,000	333
21	Anne B. Barnes	7-15	8-24	2		6,300	1,575
22	_____	6-4	7-13	1		3,600	600
23	_____	6-4	7-13	1		3,600	600
24	_____	6-4	7-13	1		3,600	600
25	_____	6-4	7-13	1		3,600	600
26	_____	6-4	7-13	1		3,600	600
27	_____	6-4	7-13	1		3,600	600
28	_____	7-15	8-24	1		3,600	600

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
29	_____	7-15	8-24	1		3,600	600
30	_____	7-15	8-24	1		3,600	600
31	_____	7-15	8-24	1		3,600	600
					14-1860-2003		46,132*
32	Teaching Assistants	6-4	8-24				6,150
					14-1860-2004		6,150*
33	Assistants						5,750
					14-1860-2012		5,750*
	TOTAL						58,032*
<u>MICROBIOLOGY</u>							
	C. E. Lankford, Acting Chairman						
	Professor - 9010						
1	V. T. Schuhardt	6-4	7-13	1		11,500	1,916
		6-4	8-10	1			
2	C. E. Lankford	6-4	7-13	1		11,000	3,666
		6-4	8-10	1			
		7-15	8-24	1			
	Instructor-9040						
3	C. E. Eklund	6-4	7-13	1		6,000	2,000
		7-15	8-24	1			
					14-1862-2003		7,582*
4	Teaching Assistants	6-4	8-24				1,018
					14-1862-2004		1,018*
	TOTAL						8,600*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
<u>PHILOSOPHY</u>							
	F. H. Ginascol, Acting Chairman	6-4	7-13				
	J. E. Bagalay, Acting Chairman	7-15	8-24				
1	Professor-9010 D. N. Morgan	6-4	7-13	1		13,000	2,000
2	Visiting Professor-9012 _____	7-15	8-24	1		10,500	1,750
3	Associate Professor-9020 F. H. Ginascol	6-4	7-13	1		10,500	1,750
4	Assistant Professor-9030 J. E. Bagalay	7-15	8-24	1		7,500	1,250
5	Visiting Lecturer-9052 D. N. Browning	6-4	7-13	1		7,800	1,300
6	D. Gustafson	7-15	8-24	1		7,200	1,200
					14-1864-2003		9,250*
	TOTAL						9,250*
<u>PHYSICS</u>							
	Harold P. Hanson, Chairman						
1	Associate Professor-9020 E. V. Ivash	6-4	8-10	1		9,500	1,583
2	Assistant Professor-9030 R. L. Collins	6-4	7-13	1		9,500	3,166
		7-15	8-24	1			
3	Visiting Lecturer-9052 Jerome Kristian	6-4	7-13	1		7,500	2,500
		7-15	8-24	1			
4	Special Instructor-9043 B. L. Crutchfield	6-4	7-13	1		5,800	1,933
		7-15	8-24	1			
					14-1868-2003		9,182*
5	Teaching Assistants						4,918
					14-1868-2004		4,918*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
6	Assistants						3,900
					14-1868-2012		3,900*
	TOTAL						18,000*
	<u>PSYCHOLOGY</u>						
	Robert K. Young, Acting Chairman						
	Associate Professor-9020						
1	Louis J. Moran	6-4	8-10	1		9,800	1,633
2	Robert K. Young	7-15	8-24	1		9,100	1,516
	Assistant Professor-9030						
3	E. J. Capaldi	6-4	7-13	1		8,500	1,416
4	Ronald K. Penney	6-4	8-10	1		8,000	1,333
5	David T. Hakes	7-15	8-24	1		7,800	1,300
6	John M. Theios	7-15	8-24	1		7,800	1,300
7	Colin G. McDiarmid	6-4	7-13	1		7,300	1,216
8	Demetrious Papageorgis	6-4	7-13	1		6,500	1,083
					14-1872-2003		10,797*
9	Teaching Assistants	6-4	8-24				500
					14-1872-2004		500*
10	Assistants	6-4	8-24				300
					14-1872-2012		300*
	TOTAL						11,597*
	<u>ROMANCE LANGUAGES</u>						
	Theodore Andersson, Chairman						
	Professor-9010						
1	Theodore Andersson	6-4	7-13	1		14,400	2,000

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
2	Ramón Martínez-López	6-4	8-10	1		10,500	1,750
3	Miguel Enguídanos	6-4	8-10	1		9,500	1,583
4	Raphael Levy	6-4	8-10	1		9,500	1,583
5	Pablo M. Ynsfran	6-4	7-13	1		8,500	1,416
6	Associate Professor-9020 A. D. Sellstrom	6-4	7-13	1		9,000	1,500
7	D. T. Sisto	6-4	7-13	1		9,000	1,500
8	R. W. Tyler	7-15	8-24	1		9,000	1,500
9	_____	6-4	7-13	1		8,800	1,466
10	Jean D. Bundy	6-4	7-13	1		8,500	1,416
11	L. E. Dabney	6-4	8-24	2		8,100	2,025
12	Assistant Professor-9030 Beverly J. Gibbs	6-4	7-13	1		8,000	1,333
13	Madeleine Derdeyn-Joseph	6-4	8-10	1		7,500	1,875
14	George C. Wing	7-15	8-24	1		7,500	1,250
15	Douglass Rogers	6-4	7-13	1		6,800	1,133
16	Instructor-9040 Donald L. McGrady	7-15	8-24	1		6,500	1,083
17	Josette M. Bigelow	7-15	8-24	1		6,000	1,000
18	Stanislav Zimic	7-15	8-24	1		6,000	1,000
19	Jean S. Chittenden	6-4	8-10	1		5,500	1,375
20	Ann Wendy Preston	6-4	8-10	1		5,500	1,375
21	Chavarche Tchalekian	7-15	8-24	1		5,500	916
22	Helene Carter	6-4	7-13	1		5,000	833
23	Maria X. Zevelechi	6-4	7-13	1		5,000	833
24	Teaching Assistants	6-4	8-24		14-1874-2003		31,745*
					14-1874-2004		4,000*
	TOTAL						35,745*

963

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
<u>SOCIOLOGY</u>							
Ivan Belknap, Acting Chairman							
1	Professor-9010 Ivan Belknap	6-4	7-13	1		10,500	2,625
		7-15	8-24	1			
2	Harry Moore	6-4	7-13	1		10,500	1,750
3	Carl Rosenquist	7-15	8-24	1		10,500	1,750
Assistant Professor-9030							
4	Alexander Clark	6-4	7-13	1		9,500	2,375
		7-15	8-24	1			
Lecturer-9050							
5	Robert Ledbetter	6-4	7-13	1		12,000	1,000
14-1882-2003							
6	Teaching Assistants	6-4	8-24				9,500*
							14-1882-2004
TOTAL							11,000*
<u>SPEECH</u>							
Jesse J. Villarreal, Chairman							
Professor-9010							
1	Jesse J. Villarreal	6-4	7-13	1		10,000	1,666
2	Lennart L. Kopra	6-4	7-13	1		9,300	1,550
Assistant Professor-9030							
3	Bernard C. Kissel	6-4	7-13	1		8,000	1,000
4	John Rex Wier, Jr.	6-4	7-13	1		8,000	1,000
5	Lear L. Ashmore	7-15	8-24	1		7,800	1,300
6	Grover A. Fuchs	7-15	8-24	2		7,100	1,775
7	Ernest R. Hardin	6-4	7-13	1		7,100	1,183
Instructor-9040							
8	Joe A. Bailey	6-4	7-13	1		6,300	1,050
Special Instructor-9043							
9	Eva G. Currie	6-4	7-13	1		5,500	916

964

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month	SS 1963	
		BEGIN	END			RATE	BUDGET	
10	Maurine B. Amis	7-15	8-24	1		5,000	833	
11	Ora A. Bennett	6-4	8-24	2		5,000	1,666	
12	Beverly G. Martin	6-4	7-13	1		5,000	833	
	Speech Workshop, John R. Wier, Jr., Director							
	Assistant Professor-9030							
13	Bernard C. Kissel	6-4	7-13	1		8,000	1,000	
14	John R. Wier, Jr.	6-4	7-13	1		8,000	1,000	
	Special Instructor-9043							
15	Marjorie D. Parker	6-4	7-13	1		5,000	833	
					14-1886-2003		17,605*	
16	Assistants	6-4	8-24				500	
					14-1886-2012		500*	
	TOTAL							18,105*
<u>ZOOLOGY</u>								
	A. R. Schrank, Chairman							
	Professor-9010							
1	C. P. Oliver	6-4	7-13	1		18,000	2,000	
	Assistant Professor-9030							
2	James L. Larimer	6-4	7-13	1		8,800	1,466	
	Lecturer-9050							
3	Ebert A. Ashby	6-4	7-13	1		7,000	1,166	
					14-1894-2003		4,632*	
4	Teaching Assistants	6-4	7-13				1,800	
					14-1894-2004		1,800*	
5	Assistants	6-4	7-13				400	
					14-1894-2012		400*	
	TOTAL							6,832*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET	
		BEGIN	END					
	<u>SUMMER INSTITUTE ON ASIA</u>							
	J. R. Roach, Director							
1	Visiting Associate Professor-9022 Roy Earl Teele	6-4	7-13	1		8,500	1,416	
					14-1895-2003		1,416*	
2	Assistants	6-4	7-13	1			100	
					14-1895-2012		100*	
	TOTAL							1,516*
	<u>OFFICE OF THE DEAN</u>							
	J. A. Burdine, Dean							
1	Dean; Professor of Government-8000 J. A. Burdine	6-4	8-24	100		17,000	4,200	
2	Associate Dean; Associate Professor of Geography-8000 Lorrin G. Kennamer Geography	6-4 6-4	8-24 8-24	100 -		9,400	3,133 ...	
3	Director of Pre-Medical and Pre- Dental Programs; Professor of Chemistry-8000 H. R. Henze Chemistry	7-15 6-4	8-24 7-13	100 1		14,000	2,000 2,000*	
4	Director of Plan II Program and Professor of Philosophy-8000 J. R. Silber	6-4	8-10	100		11,000	2,750	
5	Assistant Dean; Associate Professor of Government-8000 Wilfred D. Webb	6-4	8-10	100		9,900	2,475	
6	Assistant Dean; Assistant Professor of History-8000 J. B. Pearson History	6-4 7-15	7-13 8-24	100 1		8,000	1,333 2,000*	
					14-1897-2015		15,891*	
7	Reserve for budget changes and increases in departmental enrollment						10,887	
	TOTAL							10,887* 26,778*
					14-1897-2099			

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>ACCOUNTING</u>						
	Earl D. Bennett, Chairman	6-4	7-13				
	Jim G. Ashburne, Acting Chairman	7-15	8-24				
	Professor - 9010						
1	C. Aubrey Smith	6-4	8-10	1		15,500	2,000
2	Charles T. Zlatkovich	6-4	8-10	1		13,500	2,000
3	G. H. Newlove	6-4	7-13	1		12,000	2,000
	Visiting Professor - 9012						
4	Charles H. Griffin	7-15	8-24	1		10,600	1,767
	Associate Professor - 9020						
5	Earl D. Bennett	6-4	7-13	1		11,000	1,833
6	Robert L. Grinaker	6-4	7-13	1		10,000	1,667
7	Jim G. Ashburne	6-4	7-13	1		9,800	1,633
8	Robert E. Seiler	7-15	8-24	1		9,500	1,583
	Assistant Professor - 9030						
9	Ben B. Barr	6-4	7-13	1		8,200	1,367
10	_____	7-15	8-24	1		8,200	1,367
11	William B. Barrett	7-15	8-24	1		8,000	1,333
12	James W. Giese	7-15	8-24	1		7,800	1,300
13	James T. Hood	6-4	7-13	1		7,600	1,267
14	Thomas E. Gossett	6-4	7-13	1		7,500	1,250
	Instructor - 9040						
15	Bruce W. Roberson	7-15	8-24	1		4,800	800
16	_____	6-4	7-13	1		4,800	800
17	_____	6-4	7-13	1		4,050	675
18	_____	6-4	7-13	1		4,050	675
19	_____	7-15	8-24	1		5,100	850
20	_____	7-15	8-24	1		5,100	850
					14-2210-2003		27,017*
	TOTAL						27,017*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>FINANCE</u>						
	Ernest W. Walker, Chairman	6-4	8-10				
	Kornelis J. Walraven, Acting Chairman	8-10	8-24				
1	Professor - 9010 James R. Kay	6-4	8-10	2		10,600	2,650
2	Ernest W. Walker	6-4	8-10	2		10,600	2,650
3	Associate Professor - 9020 David C. Townsend	6-4	8-10	1		10,500	1,750
4	Assistant Professor - 9030 Richard L. Norgaard	6-4	7-13	1		8,200	1,367
5	Winston C. Beard	6-4	7-13	1		8,000	1,333
6	Kornelis J. Walraven	7-15	8-24	1		8,000	1,333
7	Lecturer - 9050 H. Irving Schweppe	7-15	8-24	1		6,000	1,000
8	Gene K. Jones	7-15	8-24	1		5,600	700
9	William F. Staats	7-15	8-24	1		5,600	700
10	_____	6-4	7-13	1		5,600	700
					2240 14-2210-2003		14,183*
	TOTAL						14,183*
	<u>GENERAL BUSINESS</u>						
	Charles T. Clark, Chairman						
1	Professor - 9010 F. B. May	6-4	8-10	1		11,000	1,833
2	L. G. Blackstock	6-4	7-13	1		10,000	1,666
3	E. W. Nelson	7-15	8-24	1		10,000	1,666
4	W. P. Boyd	7-15	8-24	1		8,000	1,333

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
5	Associate Professor - 9020 Charles T. Clark	7-15	8-24	1		9,500	1,583
6	Jessamon Dawe	6-4	7-13	2		9,000	2,250
		6-4	8-10	1			
7	A. Faborn Etier Curriculum and Instruction	6-4	7-13	1		8,800	1,100
		6-4	8-10	1			1,100*
8	Assistant Professor - 9030 L. L. Schkade	7-15	8-24	1		8,800	1,466
9	Alfred G. Dale	6-4	7-13	1		8,400	1,400
10	Richard M. Duvall	6-4	7-13	1		8,200	1,366
11	Jack W. Ledbetter	6-4	7-13	1		8,000	1,333
12	Instructor - 9040 Orville Jeff Harris, Jr.	6-4	7-13	1		5,600	933
13	Special Instructor - 9043 Robert H. Ryan	7-15	8-24	2		6,000	1,000
14	Sylvia A. Clayton	6-4	7-13	1		5,200	866
15	Nelia Fox	6-4	7-13	1		5,200	866
16	Marie M. Whittle	7-15	8-24	1		5,200	866
17	Lecturer - 9050 Harry Vine III	7-15	8-24	1		5,400	900
18	Charles O. Bettinger III	6-4	7-13	1		5,200	866
					14-2245-2003		23,293*
	TOTAL						23,293*
<u>MANAGEMENT</u>							
	Joseph K. Bailey, Acting Chairman	6-4	7-13				
	Edmund C. Lynch, Chairman	7-15	8-24				
1	Professor - 9010 W. R. Spriegel	6-4	8-10	1		13,000	2,000

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
2	Associate Professor - 9020 Edwin W. Mumma	6-4	7-13	1		11,100	1,850
3	Joseph K. Bailey	6-4	7-13	1		10,700	1,783
4	Kenneth W. Olm	6-4	7-13	1		9,700	1,617
5	Wilfred H. Watson	6-4	7-13	1		9,000	1,500
6	Elizabeth Lanham	6-4	7-13	1		8,300	1,383
7	Assistant Professor - 9030 Charles R. Klasson	7-15	8-24	1		8,500	1,417
8	Donald E. Bostrom	7-15	8-24	1		7,500	1,250
9	Edmund C. Lynch	7-15	8-24	1		6,750	1,125
10	Instructor - 9040 _____	7-15	8-24	1		5,400	900
11	Lecturer - 9050 Henderson G. Ross	7-15	8-24	1		6,000	750
					14-2255-2003		15,575*
	TOTAL						15,575*
<u>MARKETING ADMINISTRATION</u>							
	Edward W. Cundiff, Acting Chairman	6-4	7-13				
	Robert M. Taylor, Acting Chairman	7-15	8-24				
1	Professor - 9010 Edward W. Cundiff	6-4	7-13	1		13,000	2,000
2	Hampton K. Snell	6-4	8-10	2		11,000	2,750
3	W. Thomas Tucker	6-4	8-10	2		10,200	2,550
4	Visiting Professor - 9012 _____	6-4	7-13	1		12,000	2,000
5	Associate Professor - 9020 Robert M. Taylor	7-15	8-24	1		9,200	1,533
6	Ralph L. Day	6-4	7-13	1		8,500	1,416

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
7	Assistant Professor - 9030 R. Clifton Andersen	7-15	8-24	1		8,400	1,400
8	William P. Dommermuth	7-15	8-24	1		8,200	1,366
9	Irwin A. Shapiro	7-15	8-24	1		7,800	1,300
					14-2270-2003		16,315*
	TOTAL						16,315*
<u>OFFICE OF THE DEAN</u>				Per cent of time			
John A. White, Dean							
1	Dean; Professor - 8000 J. A. White	6-4	8-24	100		16,000	4,200
					14-2285-2015		4,200*
2	Special Teaching Assistants and Assistants Fund	6-4	8-24				9,000
					14-2285-2099		9,000*
	TOTAL						13,200*

971

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION</u>						
	William A. Bennie, Acting Chairman	6-24	8-4				
	Thomas D. Horn, Chairman	6-4	6-22				
		8-5	8-24				
1	Professor - 9010 Glenn E. Barnett	6-4	8-10	1		...	...
2	James W. Reynolds	6-4	8-10	2		12,500	3,000
3	James G. Umstattd	7-15	8-24	1		12,000	2,000
4	Addison E. Lee	6-4	7-13	...		11,500	...
5	Thomas D. Horn	6-4	6-22				
		8-5	8-24	1		11,200	1,867
6	Clyde I. Martin	6-4	7-13	2		9,900	2,475
7	Visiting Professor - 9012 J. Lloyd Rogers	6-4	7-13	1		10,200	1,700
8	Associate Professor - 9020 William A. Bennie	6-4	7-13	2		10,200	2,550
9	Geneva Hanna	6-4	8-10	2		9,600	2,400
10	Clark C. Gill	7-15	8-24	2		9,200	2,300
11	Joseph Michel	6-4	7-13	2		9,100	2,275
12	George W. Ayer	6-4	7-13	1		8,800	1,467
13	Mary Frances Flournoy	6-4	8-10	2		8,800	2,200
14	Alma M. Freeland	6-4	7-13	1		8,800	1,467
15	Faborn Etier	6-4	8-10	1		8,800	1,100
	Business Services	6-4	7-13	1			1,100*
16	Charles H. Dent	6-4	7-13	1		8,600	1,433
17	Assistant Professor - 9030 David C. Sanders	6-4	7-13	2		9,200	1,533
18	Eugene C. Lee	6-4	8-10	2		8,400	1,050
19	James Kinneavy	6-4	7-13	1		8,400	1,400
20	Visiting Assistant Professor - 9032 Paul Westmeyer	6-4	8-10	1		7,800	1,300

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
21	Lecturer - 9050 Peter Helfert	6-4	7-13	1		6,220	1,037
22	Paul J. Cowan	6-4	8-10	1		6,000	...
23	Dell Felder	6-4	7-13	1		5,900	983
24	Addie Austin	6-4	7-13	1		5,900	983
25	Jewell Garner	7-15	8-24	1		5,900	983
26	Iaginia Hale	6-4	7-13	1		5,190	865
	Visiting Instructor - 9042						
27	Jessie Bennett					...	800
28	Eula Gill					...	800
29	Katherine Kinniell					...	800
					14-2605-2003		40,768*
30	Teaching Assistants						800
					14-2605-2004		800*
31	Assistants						2,600
					14-2605-2012		2,600*
	TOTAL						44,168*
	<u>BUREAU OF LABORATORY SCHOOLS--</u>						
	<u>CASIS SCHOOL</u>						
1	Instructional Materials						300
					14-2642-2099		300*
2	Payment to Austin Public Schools						400
					14-2642-2099		400*
	TOTAL						700*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION</u>						
	Henry J. Otto, Chairman	6-4	6-24				
	Bascom B. Hayes, Acting Chairman	6-25	8-10				
	Professor - 9010						
1	L. D. Haskew	6-4	8-10	1		15,000	1,500
2	Henry J. Otto	6-4	6-24	1		15,000	1,000
3	Bascom B. Hayes	6-4	8-10	2		12,600	3,000
4	Kenneth E. McIntyre	6-4	8-10	2		11,000	2,750
5	Henry F. Alves	6-4	8-10	2		8,300	2,075
	Associate Professor - 9020						
6	William E. Barron	6-4	8-10	1		9,900	...
7	Clyde E. Blocker	6-4	7-13	2		9,600	2,400
8	John O. Rodgers	6-4	8-10	..		9,600	....
	Assistant Professor - 9030						
9	Ben M. Harris	6-4	8-10	1		8,700	2,175
		6-4	7-13	1			
10	Michael P. Thomas, Jr.	6-4	8-10	2		8,000	2,000
	Lecturer - 9050						
11	Robert S. Brown	6-4	8-10	..		...	1,200
					14-2614-2003		18,100*
12	Visiting Consultants for Conferences						2,000
					14-2614-2057		2,000*
13	Field Transportation for Laboratory Course						600
					14-2614-2076		600*
14	Assistants						200
					14-2614-2012		200*
	TOTAL						20,900*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY</u> William G. Wolfe, Chairman						
1	Professor - 9010 Carson McGuire	6-4	8-10	1		14,000	2,000
2	William G. Wolfe	6-4	8-24	2		13,500	4,000
3	Robert F. Peck	6-4	7-13	1		11,000	1,833
4	Jackson B. Reid	6-4	8-10	2		10,400	2,600
5	Benjamin Fruchter	6-4	8-10	1		10,000	1,667
6	James Knight	6-4	8-10	2		10,000	2,500
7	F. J. Adams Office of the Dean	6-4 6-4	8-10 8-24	1		9,900	1,650 1,650*
8	John Pierce-Jones	6-4	8-10	1		9,800	1,633
9	Associate Professor - 9020 Oliver H. Bown	6-4	8-10	1		9,600	1,600
10	John R. Peck	6-4	8-10	2		9,400	2,350
11	Beeman N. Phillips	6-4	8-10	2		8,600	2,150
12	Benjamin F. Holland	6-4	8-10	2		7,500	1,875
13	Leigh Peck	6-4	8-10	2		6,600	1,650
14	Assistant Professor - 9030 Charles M. Clark	6-4	8-10	2		7,800	1,950
15	Donald Veldman	6-4	7-13	1		7,400	1,233
16	William Cody Wilson	6-4	8-10	2		7,400	1,850
17	Natalie Barraga	6-4	8-10	2		7,200	1,800
18	Frances Fuller	6-4	8-10	1		7,200	1,200
19	Earl Jennings	6-4	8-10	1		7,200	1,200
20	Lecturer - 9050 James G. Horger	6-4	8-10	2		7,200	1,800
21	Eugene Doughtie	6-4	7-13	1		5,700	950
22	Ralph Hanna	6-4	7-13	1		...	...

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
					14-2620-2003		39,491*
23	Teaching Assistants	6-4	8-24				1,200
					14-2620-2004		1,200*
24	Assistants	6-4	8-24				2,500
					14-2620-2012		2,500*
	TOTAL						43,191*
<u>HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION</u>							
William E. Drake, Chairman							
	Professor - 9010						
1	William E. Drake	6-4	8-24	2		12,500	4,000
2	George I. Sanchez	6-4	8-24	2		10,000	3,333
	Associate Professor - 9020						
3	Franklin Parker	6-4	7-13	2		8,600	2,150
	Lecturer - 9050						
4	Annanelle Hardt	6-4	7-13	1		6,000	1,000
5	Billy F. Cowart	7-15	8-24	1		6,000	1,000
					14-2628-2003		11,483*
6	Assistants	6-4	8-24				600
					14-2628-2012		600*
	TOTAL						12,083*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
<u>PHYSICAL AND HEALTH EDUCATION</u>							
Lynn W. McCraw, Chairman							
1	Professor - 9010 Lynn W. McCraw	6-4	8-10	1		10,000	3,333
		6-4	8-24	1			
2	Associate Professor - 9020 Jessie H. Haag	6-4	8-24	1		8,500	2,833
		6-4	7-13	1			
		7-15	8-24	1			
3	Assistant Professor - 9030 Kay H. Petersen	6-4	7-13	1		8,200	2,050
		6-4	8-10	1			
4	Mary Buice Alderson	6-4	7-13	1		7,500	1,250
5	Lecturer - 9050 Carrie L. Warren	6-4	7-13	1		5,900	1,967
		7-15	8-24	1			
6	Consultants (short courses)	6-4	8-24		14-2635-2003		11,433*
					14-2635-2057		900
7	Teaching Assistants	6-4	8-24				1,125
					14-2635-2004		1,125*
8	Assistants	6-4	8-24				267
					14-2635-2012		267*
TOTAL							13,725*

977

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>OFFICE OF THE DEAN</u> C. C. Colvert, Acting Dean						
	Acting Dean; Professor of Educational Administration - 8000						
1	C. C. Colvert	6-4	8-24	100		13,800	4,200
	Associate Dean; Associate Professor of Educational Administration - 8000						
2	John O. Rodgers	6-4	8-10	...		...	...
	Assistant Dean; Professor of Educational Psychology - 8000						
3	F. J. Adams	6-4	8-24	50		9,900	1,650
	Educational Psychology	6-4	8-10			9,900	1,650*
					14-2665-2015		5,850*
4	Visiting Lecturers and Consultants for College Wide Offerings	6-4	8-24				7,350
					14-2665-2057		7,350*
5	Printing and Postage for Announcements	6-4	8-24				2,000
					14-2665-2098		2,000*
	TOTAL						15,200*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
<u>AERO-SPACE ENGINEERING</u>							
P. H. Miller, Acting Chairman							
1	Assistant Professor - 9030 P. H. Miller	6-4	8-24	1		9,500	1,583
2	Instructor - 9040 Robert W. Courter	6-4	8-24	1		4,500	750
3	James P. Billingsley	6-4	8-24	1		4,400	733
4	Assistants	6-4	8-24		14-3005-2003		3,066*
					14-3005-2012		400*
	TOTAL						3,466*
<u>ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING</u>							
Franklin B. Johnson, Acting Chairman							
1	Professor - 9010 Werner W. Dornberger	6-4 6-4	8-24 7-13	1		9,700	2,425
2	Assistant Professor - 9030 Franklin B. Johnson	7-4 7-15	8-24 8-24	1 1		9,000	2,250
3	Assistants	6-4	8-24		14-3015-2003		4,675*
					3015 14-3015-2012		200 200*
	TOTAL						4,875*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
<u>CHEMICAL ENGINEERING</u>							
John J. McKetta, Chairman							
1	Professor - 9010 Matthew Van Winkle	6-4	8-24	1		14,500	2,000
2	Howard F. Rase	6-4	8-24	1		12,000	2,000
3	Visiting Professor - 9012 J. O. Hinze	6-4	8-24	1		...	4,000
4	Vincent Uhl	7-15	8-24	2		...	2,000
5	Assistant Professor - 9030 Kenneth B. Bischoff	6-4	8-24	2		8,500	2,833
6	Teaching Assistants	6-4	8-24		14-3025-2003		12,833*
7	Assistants	6-4	8-24		14-3025-2004		600
					14-3025-2004		600*
					14-3025-2012		1,825
					14-3025-2012		1,825*
	TOTAL						15,258*
<u>CIVIL ENGINEERING</u>							
Robert D. Turpin, Acting Chairman							
1	Associate Professor - 9020 Robert D. Turpin	6-4	8-24	2		10,000	3,333
2	Carl W. Morgan	6-4	8-24	1		8,200	1,367
3	Assistant Professor - 9030 Clyde E. Lee	6-4	8-24	1		9,000	1,500
4	Frank D. Masch	6-4	8-24	1		8,500	1,417
5	_____	6-4	8-24	1		8,000	1,333
6	Ned H. Burns	6-4	8-24	1		7,800	1,300
7	_____	6-4	8-24	2		7,500	2,500
8	R. W. Furlong	6-4	8-24	1		6,700	1,117
9	Instructor - 9040 Harry M. Coyle	6-4	8-24	1		6,000	1,000

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
					14-3030-2003		14,867*
10	Assistants						900
					14-3030-2012		900*
	TOTAL						15,767*
	<u>DRAWING</u>						
	N. C. McGuire, Acting Chairman	6-4	7-13				
	J. D. McFarland, Chairman	7-15	8-24				
1	Professor - 9010 J. D. McFarland	7-15	8-24	3		9,800	1,633
2	Associate Professor - 9020 N. C. McGuire	6-4	7-13	3		7,400	1,233
					14-3045-2003		2,866*
3	Assistants	6-4	8-24				257
					14-3045-2012		257*
	TOTAL						3,123*
	<u>ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING</u>						
	B. N. Gafford, Chairman						
1	Professor - 9010 A. A. Dougal	6-4	8-24	1		13,500	2,000
2	B. N. Gafford	6-4	8-24	2		12,000	4,000
3	A. H. LaGrone	6-4	8-24	1		11,500	1,917
4	Associate Professor - 9020 B. M. Fannin	6-4	8-24	1		10,500	1,750
5	W. H. Hartwig	6-4	8-24	1		10,000	1,667
6	E. C. Lowenberg	6-4	8-24	1		10,000	3,333

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
7	E. L. Hixson	6-4	8-24	1		9,000	1,500
8	E. J. Wagner	6-4	8-24	2		8,600	2,867
9	Assistant Professor - 9030 C. O. Harbourt	6-4	8-24	1		8,500	1,417
10	C. H. Roth, Jr.	6-4	8-24	2		8,200	2,733
11	B. F. Womack	6-4	8-24	2		8,200	2,733
					14-3055-2003		25,917*
12	Assistants	6-4	8-24				700
					14-3055-2012		700*
	TOTAL						26,617*
<u>ENGINEERING MECHANICS</u>							
Harold J. Plass, Jr., Chairman							
1	Assistant Professor - 9030 Tsuan Wu Ting	6-4	8-24	1		9,000	1,500
2	Ching Hsie Yew	6-4	8-24	1		7,800	1,300
3	Instructor - 9040 Dwight A. Caughfield	6-4	8-24	2		5,000	1,667
4	Charles A. Ford	6-4	8-24	1		5,000	833
					14-3065-2003		5,300*
5	Teaching Assistant	6-4	8-24				600
					14-3065-2004		600*
6	Assistants	6-4	8-24				800
					14-3065-2012		800*
	TOTAL						6,700*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>MECHANICAL ENGINEERING</u>						
	H. L. Kent, Acting Chairman						
	Professor - 9010						
1	B. E. Short	6-4	7-13	2		15,500	2,000
2	Lyle G. Clark, Jr.	6-4	8-24	2		12,500	4,000
3	W. J. Carter	6-4	7-13	2		11,000	1,833
4	Eric H. Bucknall	6-4	8-24	1		10,200	1,700
	Associate Professor - 9020						
5	H. L. Kent	6-4	8-24	2		10,000	3,333
6	L. F. Kreisle	7-15	8-24	2		9,400	1,566
7	H. E. Brown	7-15	8-24	2		9,300	1,550
8	J. A. Scanlan	6-4	8-24	1		8,700	1,450
9	J. R. Watt	6-4	8-24	1		8,700	1,450
	Assistant Professor - 9030						
10	Jamie P. Lamb	6-4	8-24	1		9,200	1,533
11	R. A. Bacon	6-4	8-24	1		6,800	1,133
	Instructor - 9040						
12	James E. Shamblin	6-4	8-24	1		6,000	1,000
	Lecturer - 9050						
13	J. L. Bruns (50% T.) Office of the Dean	6-4	8-24	1		8,000	667 1,333*
					3075 14-3065-2003		23,215*
14	Assistants	6-4	8-24				700
					3075 14-3065-2012		700*
	TOTAL						23,915*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
<u>PETROLEUM ENGINEERING</u>							
	Carl Gatlin, Chairman						
1	Associate Professor - 9020 R. L. Reed	6-4	8-24	1		11,000	1,833
2	K. E. Brown	6-4	8-24	1		9,500	1,583
3	Assistant Professor - 9030 K. E. Gray	6-4	8-24	1		8,100	1,350
					14-3085-2003		4,766*
	TOTAL						4,766*
<u>OFFICE OF THE DEAN</u>							
	W. W. Hagerty, Dean						
	Dean; Professor - 8000						
1	W. W. Hagerty	6-4	8-24	100		18,500	4,200
2	Assistant Dean; Professor - 8000 B. H. Amstead	6-4	8-24	100		14,000	4,000
3	Counsellor; Professor - 8000 J. A. Focht	6-4	8-24	50		10,200	1,700
4	Assistant to the Dean - 8000 J. L. Bruns	6-4	8-24	50		8,000	1,333
	Mechanical Engineering	6-4	8-24	1			666*
					14-3095-2015		11,233*
5	Assistants						1,000
					14-3095-2012		1,000*
	TOTAL						12,233*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>ART</u>						
	Donald B. Goodall, Chairman						
1	Professor - 9010 Donald B. Goodall	7-15	8-24	1		14,500	2,000
2	Donald L. Weismann	6-4	7-13	2		12,000	2,000
3	Everett Spruce	6-4	7-13	7		11,500	1,917
4	Loren Mozley	6-4	7-13	1		10,000	1,817
5	Associate Professor - 9020 Paul Hatgil	6-4	7-13	2		8,500	1,417
6	Assistant Professor - 9030 Mort Baranoff	7-13	8-24	2		8,000	1,333
7	Bill D. Francis	6-4	7-13	3		7,400	1,233
8	Instructor - 9040 George Bogart	7-15	8-24	4		6,000	1,000
9	Richard Hoffman	7-14	8-24	2		6,000	1,000
10	Robert Berg	6-4	7-13	2		5,800	967
11	Robert Levers	6-4	7-13	8		5,800	967
12	Vincent Mariani	7-15	8-24	8		5,800	967
					14-3405-2003		16,618*
13	Teaching Assistants	6-4	8-24				400
					14-3405-2004		400*
14	Assistants	6-4	8-24				1,581
					14-3405-2012		1,581*
	TOTAL						18,599*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	<u>DRAMA</u>						
	Loren Winship, Chairman						
	Professor - 9010						
1	E. P. Conkle	6-4	7-13	1		12,500	2,000
2	L. Winship	6-4	8-10	2		11,250	2,812
3	F. R. Hodge	6-4	7-13	2		10,000	2,500
	Associate Professor - 9020						
4	James W. Moll	6-4	7-13	2		9,800	2,450
	Assistant Professor - 9030						
5	John Rothgeb	6-4	7-13	2		7,400	1,850
6	Mcuzon Law	6-4	7-13	1		6,500	1,083
	Guest Assistant Professor - 9031						
7	James A. Pringle	6-4	7-13	2		6,800	1,700
8	Roy M. Brown	6-4	7-13	1		5,300	883
					14-3430-2003		15,278*
9	Assistants						3,122
					14-3430-2012		3,122*
	TOTAL						18,400*
	<u>MUSIC</u>						
	E. W. Doty, Chairman						
	Professor - 9010						
1	Horace Britt - Mod. Serv.	6-4	8-24	A.M.		3,400	1,133
2	E. W. Doty	6-4	8-24	1		15,000	2,100
	Office of the Dean	6-4	8-24				2,100*
3	Paul A. Pisk	6-4	7-13	2		13,500	3,000
4	Alexander von Kreisler	6-4	8-24	2		11,000	3,666
5	Dalies Frantz	6-4	7-13	A.M.		10,500	1,750
6	Charlotte DuBois	6-4	7-13	1		9,000	1,500

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
7	Floyd Townsley	6-4	8-24	A.M.		9,000	3,000
8	Janet McGaughey	6-4	8-10	2		8,600	2,150
9	Hans-Heinz Draeger	6-4	8-24	2		8,500	2,833
10	J. Frank Elsass	6-4	7-13	A.M.		8,500	1,416
11	Guest Professor - 9011 William Sur	6-4	7-13	2		10,000	2,500
12	Fritz Oberdoerffer	7-13	8-24	1		8,000	1,333
13	Alfredo de Saint-Malo	6-4	7-13	A.M.		7,500	1,250
14	Associate Professor - 9020 J. Clifton Williams	6-4	8-24	2		8,500	2,833
15	Nelson G. Patrick (67% T.)	6-4	8-24	2		8,200	1,822
16	Laurene Heimann	6-4	8-24	2		7,800	2,600
17	Guest Associate Professor - 9021 Emmett Vokes	6-4	8-24	A.M.		8,500	2,833
18	Morris Jay Beachy	6-4	7-13	1		8,200	1,366
19	Assistant Professor - 9030 Jerald Hamilton	6-4	7-13	A.M.		7,900	1,316
20	Charles E. Brookhart	7-13	8-24	1		6,900	1,150
21	Lothar Klein	6-4	8-24	2		6,000	2,000
22	Guest Assistant Professor - 9031 Orville White	6-4	7-13	A.M.		7,000	1,166
23	Richard D. Blair	6-4	8-24	A.M.		6,900	2,300
24	Guest Assistant Professor and Instrument Custodian - 9031 James L. Dickie	6-4	8-24	A.M.		5,500	1,833
25	Instructor - 9040 Raymond Schroeder (50% T.)	6-4	8-24	A.M.		5,500	916
26	Special Instructor - 9043 Edra Gustafson	7-13	8-24	A.M.		5,500	916
27	Lita Anne Guerra	7-13	8-24	A.M.		5,000	833

987

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
28	Lecturer - 9050 John Hicks (50% T.)	6-4	7-13	A.M.		6,400	533
29	George Yaeger (50% T.)	6-4	7-13	A.M.		6,400	533
30	Robert L. Parker (50% T.)	6-4	8-24	1		5,000	833
31	Guest Lecturer - 9051 Joe W. Bratcher (80% T.)	6-4	8-24	A.M.		6,000	1,600
32	T. Herman Keahey (50% T.)	6-4	8-24	1		4,000	666
					14-3460-2003		55,680*
33	Instrument Custodian and Guest Instructor - 8000 Howell P. Branning	6-4	8-24	100	Per cent of Time	5,400	1,800
					14-3460-2015		1,800*
34	Band, Orchestra and Choral Clinics	6-4	8-24				3,000
					14-3460-2098		3,000*
35	Assistants	6-4	8-24				7,400
					14-3460-2012		7,400*
36	Teaching Assistants	6-4	8-24				5,018
					14-3460-2004		5,018*
	TOTAL						72,898*
	<u>OFFICE OF THE DEAN</u>				Per cent		
	E. W. Doty, Dean				of time		
1	Dean; Professor of Music E. W. Doty Music	6-4 6-4	8-24 8-24	50		15,000	2,100 2,100*
	TOTAL				14-3490-2015		2,100*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
	Professor - 9010						
1	Leon Green (Mod. Serv.)	6-4	7-13	1		8,000	2,000
2	E. W. Bailey	6-4	7-13	1		17,000	2,000
3	Gus M. Hodges	6-4	8-24	1		17,000	4,000
4	William O. Huie	7-15	8-24	1		16,500	2,000
5	M. K. Woodward	6-4	7-13	1		16,500	2,000
6	Millard H. Ruud	7-15	8-24	1		16,000	2,000
7	Jerre S. Williams	6-4	7-13	1		16,000	2,000
8	Corwin W. Johnson	7-15	8-24	1		14,500	2,000
9	Keith E. Morrison	7-15	8-24	1		14,000	2,000
10	William F. Fritz	6-4	7-13	1		13,500	2,000
11	J. Henry Wilkinson	6-4	7-13	1		13,500	2,000
12	Joseph P. Witherspoon	6-4	7-13	1		13,500	2,000
13	Leon Lebowitz	6-4	7-13	1		12,500	2,000
14	Walter E. Oberer	6-4	7-13	1		12,500	2,000
15	Charles Alan Wright	7-15	8-24	1		12,500	2,000
16	Pierre R. Loiseaux	6-4	7-13	1		11,800	1,966
	Visiting Professor - 9012						
17	John E. Cribbet	7-15	8-24	1		12,000	2,000
18	Frank R. Kennedy	7-15	8-24	1		12,000	2,000
19	M. B. Nimmer	6-4	7-13	1		12,000	2,000
20	W. F. Young	7-15	8-24	1		12,000	2,000
	Associate Professor - 9020						
21	Harry K. Wright	6-4	7-13	1		9,500	1,583
22	Frank W. Elliott, Jr.	7-15	8-24	1		8,500	1,416
	Visiting Associate Professor - 9022						
23	John M. Flackett	7-15	8-24	1		9,000	1,500

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
24	Visiting Assistant Professor - 9032 R. V. Barndt	7-15	8-24	1		9,000	1,500
25	R. R. Burrus	7-15	8-24	1		9,000	1,500
					14-3810-2003		49,465*
				Per cent of time			
26	Dean - 8000 Page Keeton	6-4	7-13	100		17,000	2,100
27	Assistant Dean - 8000 T. J. Gibson	6-4	7-13	50		9,500	791
28	Acting Dean - 8000 T. J. Gibson	7-15	8-24	100			1,583
					14-3810-2015		4,474*
29	Quizmasters	6-4	8-24				1,800
					14-3810-2012		1,800*
	TOTAL						55,739*

Robert R. Douglass, Director

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
1	Director; Professor - 9010 Robert k. Douglass	6-4 6-4	8-24 8-10	1		10,000	2,500
2	Professor - 9010 Esther L. Stallmann	6-4 6-4	7-13 8-10	1 1		9,500	2,375
3	Visiting Associate Professor - 9022 Sarah K. Vann	6-4 6-4	7-13 8-10	1 1		8,400	2,100
4	Assistant Professor - 9030 Lola R. Thompson	6-4 6-4	7-13 8-10	1 1		7,100	1,775
5	Lecturer - 9050 Catheryne S. Franklin	6-4	7-13	2		5,400	1,350
6	Visiting Lecturer - 9052 _____	7-15	8-24	2		7,200	1,800
7	_____	7-15	8-24	2		6,400	1,600
8	_____ (50% T.)	7-15	8-24	1		8,400	700
					14-4210-2003		14,200*
9	Social Scientist Research Associate II - 2010 Donald R. Drummond	6-4	8-24	1		3,951	1,174
					14-4210-2015		1,174*
10	Assistants	6-4	8-24				200
					14-4210-2012		200*
	TOTAL						15,574*

Lee F. Worrell, Dean

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
1	Professor; Dean - 9010 Lee Frank Worrell	6-4	8-24	1		13,500	4,200
2	Professor - 9010 Henry M. Burlage	6-4	8-24	2		13,500	4,000
3	John E. Davis	6-4	8-24	2		11,500	3,833
4	Associate Professor - 9020 Frank P. Cosgrove	6-4	8-24	2		8,900	2,966
5	Robert G. Brown	6-4	8-24	2		8,600	2,866
6	Donald B. Meyers	6-4	8-24	2		8,500	2,833
7	Wallace L. Guess	6-4	8-24	1		8,400	1,400
8	William J. Sheffield	6-4	8-24	2		8,200	2,733
9	Esther Jane Hall	6-4	8-24	2		8,000	2,666
10	Assistant Professor - 9030 Jaime N. Delgado	6-4	8-24	2		7,800	2,600
11	Gunnar Gjerstad	6-4	8-24	2		7,700	2,566
12	E. H. Djao	6-4	8-24	2		7,200	2,400
13	Eugene Isaacson	6-4	8-24	1		7,000	1,166
14	Special Instructor - 9043 Paul F. Geiger	6-4	8-24	1		6,000	1,000
15	Herbert F. Schwartz	6-4	8-24	1		5,600	950
16	Billy B. Wiley (15% T.)	6-4	8-24	1		5,580	279
17	Teaching Assistants				14-4605-2003		38,458*
					14-4605-2004		1,800*
18	Assistants				14-4605-2012		1,742*
							1,742*
	TOTAL						42,000*

Anne Wilkens, Acting Director

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
1	Professor; Acting Director - 9010 Anne Wilkens	6-4	8-24	0		9,400	3,133
2	Visiting Associate Professor - 9022 Morris Kagan	6-4	8-10	1		8,700	1,450
3	Special Consultant - Group Work - 8000 Ernest G. Budwig	6-4	8-10	1		7,200	1,200
					14-5005-2003		5,783*

W. Gordon Whaley, Dean

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		% OF TIME	ACCOUNT NO.	MONTHS	
		BEGIN	END			9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
1	Dean of the Graduate School; Professor of Botany; and Director of Plant Research - 8000 W. Gordon Whaley	6-4	8-24	100		17,500	4,200
2	Associate Dean of the Graduate School; Professor of English - 8000 Leo Hughes	6-4	8-10	100		13,500	3,000
					14-5205-2015		7,200*
	TOTAL						7,200*

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
<u>PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR MEN</u>							
T. E. Barlow, Director							
1	Associate Professor - 9020 T. E. Barlow	6-4	7-13	4		9,000	1,500
2	Assistant Professor - 9030 C. H. Leinbach, Jr. (50% T.)	6-4	7-13	2		6,500	541
					14-5805-2003		2,041*
	TOTAL						2,041*
<u>PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR WOMEN</u>							
Dorothy Burdeshaw, Acting Director							
1	Associate Professor - 9020 Betty A. Thompson	6-4	7-13	4		7,500	1,250
2	Assistant Professor - 9030 Dorothy Burdeshaw	6-4	7-13	4		6,700	1,116
					14-5830-2003		2,366*
	TOTAL						2,366*

## AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS

Intramural Program

1963 Summer Session

Transfer from Student Services Fee

\$3,5851963 Summer Session Budget  
Intramural Sports for Men\$3,585

A. A. Rooker, Director

ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - CODE - NAME	DATES		No. of Courses	ACCOUNT NO.	9 Month RATE	SS 1963 BUDGET
		BEGIN	END				
1	Intramurals Director - 6321 A. A. Rooker	6-4 7-16	7-14 8-24			6,390	1,065 1,065
2	Administrative Secretary - 0022 Emily S. Dunbar	6-10	8-24			2,871	439
3	Clerk-Typist - 0010 _____ (1/2 T.)	7-22	8-30			2,115	152
					28-1402-0010		2,721*
4	Intramurals Assistants - 6310	6-4	8-24				738
					28-1402-0015		738*
5	Old Age Survivors Insurance and Workmen's Compensation Insurance						126
					28-1402-0060		126*
	TOTAL						3,585*

March 14, 1963

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following budget items are submitted for your presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on April 4-5, 1963:

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1962-63 BUDGET:

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL  
GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION  
Office of the President

1. Accept the resignation of Ray Small as Assistant to the President effective May 31, 1963, and lapse \$ 2,667.00 budgeted for this position to unallocated salaries. Dr. Small has been appointed Dean of the School of Arts and Sciences effective June 1, 1963. (RBC 188)
2. Appoint Robert M. Leech as Assistant to the President (1/2 Time) effective June 1, 1963, at an annual full-time rate of \$ 12,000.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 1,500.00 to come from unallocated salaries. He will continue to serve as Staff Director of Mission '73 (1/2 Time) through August 31, 1963. (RBC 191)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION  
Drama and Speech

3. Accept the resignation of Robert M. Leech, Associate Professor and Department Head (1/2 Time), effective May 31, 1963. Dr. Leech has been appointed Assistant to the President (1/2 Time), effective June 1, 1963. He will continue to serve as Staff Director of Mission '73 (1/2 Time) through August 31, 1963. (RBC 190)
4. Change the status of Rosemarie Merkin from Instructor to Instructor (3/4 Time) for the 1963 Spring Semester with no change in rate, and lapse \$ 650.00 to unallocated salaries. (RBC 210)
5. Change the rank of Robert M. Leech from Associate Professor to Professor effective March 1, 1963, with no change in rate. (RBC 217)

Education

6. Reappoint Claude B. Wivel as Instructor (1/4 Time) for the 1963 Spring Semester at the full-time nine-months rate of \$ 6,000.00 (1962 Fall Semester rate - \$6,000.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 750.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 193)
7. Reappoint Alta S. Cermin as Instructor (2/5 Time) for the 1963 Spring Semester at the full-time nine-months rate of \$ 6,000.00 (1961-62 rate \$ 5,500.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 1,200.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 194)
8. Reappoint Edith S. Zanker as Instructor (1/4 Time) for the 1963 Spring Semester at the full-time nine-months rate of \$ 6,000.00 (1961-62 rate \$ 6,000.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 750.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 195)
9. Reappoint Helen F. Durio as Instructor for the 1963 Spring Semester at the nine-months rate of \$ 5,400.00 (1961-62 rate \$ 5,400.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 2,700.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 196)
10. Accept the resignation of Bertha P. Reynolds as Associate Professor effective February 15, 1963, and lapse \$ 2,750.00 to unallocated salaries. (RBC 211)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)Education (Continued)

11. Change the status of Claude B. Wivel, effective February 16, 1963, from Instructor (1/4 Time) to Instructor (Full-time) with no change in the rate of \$ 6,000.00, and with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$ ~~1,937.50~~ to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 212) \$ 1,875.00

12. Change the status of Alta S. Cermin, effective February 16, 1963 from Instructor (2/5 Time) to Instructor (2/3 Time) with no change in the rate of \$ 6,000.00, and with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$ 12.50 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time and in the amount of \$ ~~754.50~~ to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 213) \$ 654.50

English

13. Reappoint Linda J. Robinson as Instructor (1/2 Time) for the 1963 Spring Semester at the full-time nine-months rate of \$ 5,400.00 (1962 Fall Semester rate - \$ 5,400.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 1,350.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 197)

14. Reappoint Eleanor Hall as Instructor for the 1963 Spring Semester at the nine-months rate of \$ 5,400.00 (1962 Fall Semester rate - \$ 5,400.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 2,700.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 198)

15. Reappoint John F. Carson as Instructor (1/2 Time) for the 1963 Spring Semester at the full-time nine-months rate of \$ 5,400.00 (1962 Fall Semester rate - \$ 5,400.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 1,350.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 199)

History, Government and Sociology

16. Reappoint Julian V. Horwitz as Instructor (1/2 Time) for the 1963 Spring Semester at the full-time nine-months rate of \$ 4,800.00 (1962 Fall Semester rate - \$ 4,800.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 1,200.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 205)

17. Reappoint Timothy G. Higgins as Instructor (1/4 Time) for the 1963 Spring Semester at the full-time nine-months rate of \$ 4,800.00 (1962 Fall Semester rate - \$ 4,800.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 600.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time. (RBC 206)

Mathematics and Physics

18. Appoint Frederick H. Bailey as Instructor for the 1963 Spring Semester at the nine-months rate of \$ 6,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 3,100.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 183)

Modern Languages

19. Appoint Emma M. Saroldi as Instructor (1/3 Time) for the 1963 Spring Semester at the full-time nine-months rate of \$ 5,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 867.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 200)

20. Appoint Ana M. Navar as Instructor (1/4 Time) for the 1963 Spring Semester at the full-time nine-months rate of \$ 5,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 650.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 201)

Music

21. Reappoint Lynn Thayer as Instructor for the 1963 Spring Semester at the nine-months rate of \$ 5,000.00 (1962 Fall Semester rate - \$ 5,000.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 111.00 to come from the appropriation for Instructors, Part-time and in the amount of \$ 2,389.00 from unallocated salaries. (RBC 207)

22. Reappoint Jascha Silberstein as Instructor for the 1963 Spring Semester at the nine-months rate of \$ 4,800.00 (1962 Fall Semester rate - \$ 4,800.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 2,400.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 208)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONTINUED)Music (Continued)

23. Reappoint Ingeborg Heuser as Instructor (1/2 Time) for the 1963 Spring Semester at the full-time nine-months rate of \$ 5,000.00 (1962 Fall Semester rate - \$ 5,000.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 1,250.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 209)

Office of the Dean of the School of Arts and Sciences

24. Accept the resignation of Anton H. Berkman as Dean effective May 31, 1963, and lapse \$ 3,433.00 to unallocated salaries. Dr. Berkman will retire from administrative duties. (RBC 187)

Engineering

25. Appoint Dan M. Wells as Instructor for the 1963 Spring Semester at the nine-months rate of \$ 5,400.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 2,700.00 to come from unallocated salaries. (RBC 184)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICESSchellenger Research Laboratory

26. Reappoint Phillip H. Duran as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II effective January 16 through May 31, 1963, at the annual rate of \$ 6,168.00 (1962 Fall Semester full-time nine-months rate - \$ 5,166.00) with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 2,321.29 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants. He will serve full-time in the Schellenger Research Laboratory and will not be teaching. (RBC 181)

27. Change the status of Eyung Wha Kang from Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II (3/4 Time) to Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II (Full-time) effective February 1, 1963, with no change in rate and with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$ 899.50 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 182)

28. Appoint Floyd B. O'Neal as Research Engineer-Scientist (1/4 Time) effective February 14 through May 31, 1963, with his salary to be based on his nine-months academic rate of \$ 7,800.00 as Professor in Chemistry and with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 766.07 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 214)

29. Change the status of Ralph A. Rotolante from Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II (Full-time) to Research Engineer-Scientist Associate II (1/2 Time) and disencumber \$ 1,799.00 budgeted for this position. (RBC 216)

Peace Corps Contract PC-(W)-143

30. Appoint Leonard Cardenas, Jr. as Instructor (1/4 Time) for the period December 23, 1962 through January 15, 1963, at his academic rate of \$ 5,700.00 as Instructor in History, Government and Sociology, with funds in the amount of \$ 122.58 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 202)

31. Appoint Lurline H. Douglas as Assistant Professor (1/4 Time) for the period December 23, 1962 through January 15, 1963, at her academic rate of \$ 5,800.00 as Assistant Professor of English, with funds in the amount of \$ 124.74 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 203)

32. Appoint Raymond E. Past as Professor (1/4 Time) for the period December 23, 1962 through January 15, 1963, at his academic rate of \$ 7,500.00 as Professor of English, with funds in the amount of \$ 161.29 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 204)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDSFrank B. Cotton Trust

33. Transfer of Funds:

From: Appropriations - Cotton Trust Development	\$ 20,000.00
To: Unappropriated Balance	20,000.00
For: Lapse appropriation since there will be no development of Cotton Trust property this fiscal year.	(RBC 179)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1962-63 BUDGET (CONTINUED)CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (CONTINUED)Frank B. Cotton Trust (Continued)

## 34. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unappropriated Balance	\$ 20,000.00
To: Appropriations - T.W.C. Golden Jubilee	20,000.00
For: For expenses in connection with celebration of Texas Western College golden jubilee year beginning September 1, 1963. Request will be made to reappropriate unexpended balance August 31, 1963. (RBC 180)	

Excellence Fund

## 35. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unappropriated Balance	\$ 83.25
To: Appropriations - Mission '73 - Salaries	83.25
For: Provide funds to increase the salary of Robert M. Leech, Staff Director of Mission '73 to agree with his rate as Assistant to the President effective June 1, 1963. (RBC 192)	

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDSIntercollegiate Athletics

36. Accept the resignation of Jim L. Stanley as Assistant Football Coach effective January 31, 1963, and lapse \$ 4,375.00 appropriated for this position to Intercollegiate Athletics balance. (RBC 185)

37. Appoint James K. Almond as Assistant Football Coach effective February 1 through August 31, 1963, at the annual rate of \$ 7,500.00, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$ 4,375.00 to come from Intercollegiate Athletics balance. (RBC 186)

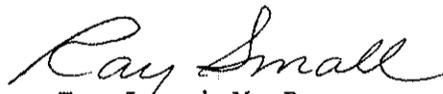
Student Services Fees Contingency Fund

38. Approve the appropriation of \$ 2,000.00 from the Student Services Fees Contingency Fund to Intramurals for the purpose of rehabilitating the track at Kidd Field. (RBC 218)

UNAPPROPRIATED SURPLUS

39. Authorize the use of \$ 418.00 from Current Funds - Educational and General-Unappropriated Surplus to pay tuition for twenty-five participants in an in-service institute in mathematics for secondary school teachers for the 1963 Spring Semester and conducted under National Science Foundation Grant G-24881. The National Science Foundation provides all the direct and indirect costs of the program and, therefore, will not provide funds for student tuition. (RBC 215)

Sincerely,

  
For Joseph M. Ray  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH  
GALVESTON

March 14, 1963

Dr. Harry H. Ransom  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following changes in the budget are submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on April 4-5, 1963:

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 Budget

School of Medicine

Anatomy

1. Reappoint Ricardo V. Morales as Research Associate at the same salary rate of \$6,780 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1963; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. NB-00690(09). (RBC 207)
2. Correct the deletion date of the name of Dr. Mary E. Sauer, Associate Professor, at a salary rate of \$9,400 for 12 months, from January 31, 1963, to January 14, 1963, the date of her death. (RBC 215)
3. Delete the name of Dr. Felix L. Butte, Lecturer, without salary, effective January 16, 1963, the date of his death. (RBC 221)
4. Increase the salary of Dr. C. Wallace McNutt, Associate Professor, from a salary rate of \$11,500 for 12 months to a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective February 1, 1963; funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 227)
5. Appoint Dr. Erle K. Adrian, Jr., as Instructor, at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1963; funds to come from the position of Associate Professor formerly occupied by Dr. Mary E. Sauer; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 236)

Biochemistry

6. Correct the name of Rose M. Fritz, Research Associate, at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months from American Cancer Society Grant No. E-283, to read Mary L. Fritz. (RBC 229)

Internal Medicine

7. Appoint Dr. Hal C. Douglass, Jr., as Clinical Instructor, without salary, effective February 6, 1963. (RBC 238)
8. Reappoint Dr. Stephen R. Ritzmann as Instructor (one-half time) at the same salary rate of \$6,000 for 12 months effective March 1, 1963; funds to come from Current Restricted - Harris and Eliza Kempner Research Fund. Dr. Ritzmann also receives a stipend as Senior Research Fellow (one-half time) in the amount of \$6,000 for 12 months from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 2A-5208(C2); total salary for 12 months, \$12,000. (RBC 244)

Neurology and Psychiatry

9. Create a new position of Administrative Secretary at a salary rate of \$4,392 for 12 months, effective January 15, 1963. Funds to come from the position of Clinical Professor formerly occupied by Dr. Hamilton F. Ford (\$1,000) and Unallocated Salaries - Teaching (\$1,762.71). (RBC 217)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 Budget - continuedPathology

10. Reappoint Ronald Kantowski as Research Associate at the same salary rate of \$7,104 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1963; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 1-GS-127. (RBC 216)
11. Accept the resignation of Ronald Kantowski, Research Associate, at a salary rate of \$7,104 for 12 months from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. 1-GS-127, effective February 15, 1963. (RBC 228)
12. Accept the resignation of Dr. Robert W. Evans, Visiting Professor, at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months (\$7,200 from Current Restricted - Harris and Eliza Kempner Foundation Grant, \$800 from Current Restricted - Pathology Fees, and \$10,000 from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. CT-5046(C12)), effective February 15, 1963. (RBC 242)

Pediatrics

13. Reappoint Dr. Lillian L. Lockhart as Fellow (three-fourths time) at the same salary rate of \$7,200 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1963; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. CA-06289. (RBC 203)
14. Appoint Dr. Thomas M. Holcomb as Clinical Associate Professor, without salary, effective March 1, 1963. (RBC 223)

Radiology

15. Reappoint Dr. Loreto Amparo as Associate at the same salary rate of \$8,300 for 12 months, effective January 23, 1963 through June 17, 1963; funds to come from Current Restricted Funds - Radiology Fees. (RBC 213)

Surgery

16. Reappoint Dr. Frances L. Estes as Research Assistant Professor, at the same salary rate of \$9,400 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1963 through May 31, 1963; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. GM-03561(11). (RBC 210)
17. Reappoint Juanita M. Bray as Research Associate at the same salary rate of \$6,168 for 12 months, effective January 1, 1963 through May 31, 1963; funds to come from U. S. Public Health Service Grant No. GM-03561(11). (RBC 211)
18. Appoint Carmella Gonnella as Assistant Professor (Physical Therapy) in the Department of Surgery, at a salary of \$1,500 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1963; funds to come from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. She also receives a salary rate of \$7,500 for 12 months as Director of Physical Therapy in the Rehabilitation Clinic (Hospitals); total salary for 12 months, \$9,000. (See Item No. 30) (RBC 240)

School of Nursing

19. Appoint Vera A. Gilbert as Instructor, at a salary rate of \$6,200 for 12 months, effective February 14, 1963; funds to come from the positions of Assistant Professor formerly occupied by Catherine L. Temple and Mary D. Voight and Instructor formerly occupied by Alvin W. Marchak; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 209)
20. Correct the annual salary rate shown for Ruth J. McFarland, Associate Professor, to read \$7,700 for 12 months, instead of \$7,000; funds derived from W. K. Kellogg Foundation Grant. (RBC 226)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 Budget - continuedSchool of Nursing - continued

21. Appoint Kris A. Vogelpohl as Instructor (one-half time), at a salary rate of \$4,800 for 12 months for the period February 1, 1963 through June 14, 1963; funds to come from the vacant position of Assistant in Instruction and from Unallocated Salaries - Teaching. (RBC 233 and 241)

22. Accept the resignation of Nancy Spencer, Instructor, at a salary rate of \$5,500 for 12 months, effective January 31, 1963. (RBC 224)

Physical Plant

23. Appoint Joseph T. Hall, Jr., as Superintendent of Remodeling and Construction, at a salary rate of \$9,240 for 12 months, effective January 14, 1963; funds to come from the position of Superintendent of Remodeling and Construction formerly occupied by Hollis S. Hisey; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 208)

24. Accept the resignation of Aubrey C. Thoede, Plumber and Steamfitter Foreman, at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective March 31, 1963. (RBC 212)

HospitalsGeneral Administration and Expense

25. Change the title of Henry A. Swicegood from Associate Director of University Hospitals - General Services, at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 12 months, to Associate Director of University Hospitals - Outpatient Department, at the same salary rate, effective February 1, 1963. Funds are available in the position formerly occupied by Dirk A. van Binnendyk; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 222)

26. Appoint David E. Rose as Associate Director of University Hospitals - General Services, at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 12 months, effective February 1, 1963. Funds to come from the position formerly occupied by Henry A. Swicegood; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 225)

School of Vocational Nursing

27. Appoint Ruth E. Bender as Director and Instructor, at a salary rate of \$5,520 for 12 months, effective February 1, 1963; funds to come from the position formerly occupied by Barbee Cassingham; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 218)

Pharmacy

28. Increase the salary of Jimmy L. Coleman, Pharmacist, from a salary rate of \$6,468 for 12 months to a salary rate of \$6,780 for 12 months, effective February 1, 1963; funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 219)

29. Appoint Monte J. Staha as Pharmacist, at a salary rate of \$6,468 for 12 months, effective February 1, 1963; funds to come from the position formerly occupied by Eustacio Galvan; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 232)

30. Increase the salary of Thomas E. Chamberlain, Pharmacist, from a salary rate of \$6,468 for 12 months, to a salary rate of \$6,780 for 12 months, effective February 1, 1963. Funds needed to come from Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 234)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 Budget - continuedHospitals - continuedRehabilitation Clinic - Physical Therapy

31. Change the status of Ruby Decker from Director, Physical Therapy, to Assistant Director, Physical Therapy, at the same salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1963 through June 30, 1963; funds to come from the appropriation for Physical Therapist. Also, accept Miss Decker's resignation as Assistant Director, Physical Therapy, at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective June 30, 1963. (RBC 239)

32. Appoint Carmella Gonnella as Director, Physical Therapy, at a salary rate of \$7,500 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1963; funds to come from the position of Director, formerly occupied by Ruby Decker; unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. Miss Gonnella also receives a salary of \$1,500 for 12 months as Assistant Professor (Physical Therapy) in the Department of Surgery; total salary for 12 months, \$9,000. (See Item No. 16) (RBC 240)

Dietary Service

33. Accept the resignation of Agnes B. Bannister, Director, at a salary rate of \$10,500 for 12 months, effective March 4, 1963. (RBC 231)

Other Organized Activities Relating to Instructional DepartmentsOffice of Educational and Research Services

34. Effective February 1, 1963, change the source of funds and increase the salary of Carl F. Schuster, Jr., Instrument Shop Foreman, as follows:

## From:

\$6,748.80 from General Budget  
 355.20 from USPHS Grant No. 1-GS-127  
\$7,104.00 total salary for 12 months

## To:

\$6,630.00 from General Budget  
 1,170.00 from USPHS Grant No. 1-GS-127  
\$7,800.00 total salary for 12 months

Unused funds to be transferred to Unallocated Salaries - Non-Teaching. (RBC 230)

Transfer of Funds

35. From: Unappropriated Surplus \$ 3,800.00

To: Assistant Business Manager's Office - Special Equipment \$ 3,800.00

For: The purchase of a Burster-Imprinter for Data Processing. This equipment is designed to handle bursting, delevaing and imprinting at a high rate of speed which is necessary for the volume that is being handled.

(RBC 220)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-63 Budget - continuedTransfer of Funds - continued

36. From: Assistant Business Manager's Office -  
 Data Processing Division  
 Systems Analyst and Programmer -  
 Robert A. Townsend \$ 5,328.00

To: Assistant Business Manager's Office -  
 Data Processing Division  
 Key Punch Operator \$5,300.90  
 Inventory Division - Clerk 27.10 \$ 5,328.00

For: These transfers are necessary in order to pay personnel currently on the payroll for the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 235)

37. From: Unappropriated Surplus \$ 6,000.00

To: Physical Plant - Remodeling Laboratory  
 Areas for Internal Medicine \$ 6,000.00

For: Remodeling two laboratory areas for the Department of Internal Medicine. One located in the Animal Building; the other in the old Outpatient Department Building. The work includes new electrical wiring, plumbing, laboratory casework, painting, new floor, lights and venetian blinds. The work will be performed by the Physical Plant Staff.

(RBC 186)

Sincerely yours,

  
 John B. Truslow, M.D.  
 Executive Dean and Director

JBT:EDW:br

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE

March 14 1963

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at it's meeting in Austin, Texas on April 4-5, 1963:

1962-63

Business Office

1. Change in Status. Mr. David W. Colby, from Computer Programmer (2/5 Time) at \$2,712.00 for twelve months to Computer Programmer (3/5 Time) at \$4,068.00 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1963 to May 31, 1963. Source of funds for the increase is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 185)

Department of Medicine

2. Reappointment. Mr. Tad Konikowski, Research Associate in Nuclear Medicine, at \$12,000.00 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1963 to February 28, 1963, from the Various Donors for Reactor Study Fund. (RBC 166 & 184)

Department of Pathology

3. Reappointment. Dr. Mary Maurice B. Allen, Project Investigator, at \$6,000.00 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1963, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant C-9724 C2. (RBC 169)

Department of Radiology

4. Change in Status. Dr. Alfred G. Swearingen, from Assistant Radiologist, at \$12,000.00 for twelve months payable from budgeted funds, to Assistant Radiologist at \$20,000.00 for twelve months, payable from U. S. Public Health Service Contract PH 86-63-48 effective January 1, 1963. The salary payment from this contract includes funds to replace the salary augmentation from the Physicians Referral Service as well as the budgeted position. (RBC 162)
5. Return to Duty from Leave Without Pay. Mr. Ernest E. Moyers, Applied Mathematician to full time status at \$7,500.00 for twelve months, effective January 21, 1963, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant No. C-6294. (RBC 167)
6. Change in Status. Dr. Neill B. Longley, from Assistant in Radiology (1/5 Time) at \$2,400.00 for twelve months, to Assistant in Radiology (2/5 Time) at \$4,800.00 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1963. Source of funds for this increase is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 171)

Department of Surgery

7. Appointment. Dr. Julian P. Smith, Research Associate in Gynecology, at \$7,000.00 for twelve months, effective July 1, 1963, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant C-5831 C2. (RBC 175)
8. Appointment. Dr. Harold G. Schillaci, Clinical Assistant Surgeon (Urology) (1/2 Time) at \$5,000.00 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1963 from budgeted position. (RBC 160)

Department of Surgery (Continued)

9. Resignation. Dr. Gene A. Guinn, Clinical Associate Urologist (1/2 Time) at \$5,000.00 for twelve months, effective December 31, 1962. (RBC 161)

10. Resignation. Dr. Saul W. Soffar, Research Associate (2/5 Time) at \$3,000.00 for twelve months, effective June 30, 1963, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant C-5831 C2 (RBC 181)

Office of Research

11. Change in Source of Funds. Dr. Reimut Wette, Assistant Biometrician, At \$13,500.00 for twelve months, from National Cancer Institute Grant C-5831 C2 to National Cancer Institute Grant CA 06675-01A1, effective January 1, 1963. (RBC 165)

12. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Mrs. Glen Rae Hennessey, Research Analyst, at \$8,000.00 for twelve months, effective for one day only, December 31, 1962. (RBC 174)

Section of Experimental Cytology

13. Resignation. Dr. Tadashi Hayashi, Project Investigator, at \$6,000.00 for twelve months, effective January 31, 1963 rather than December 31, 1962 as previously reported in Budget Change No. 137. (RBC 156)

Section of Virology and Electron Microscopy

14. Appointment. Dr. William H. Munyon, Assistant Biologist (Virology) at \$12,000.00 for twelve months, effective February 15, 1963, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 01751-10. (RBC 178)

Physics

15. Appointment. Dr. Royal E. Collins, Consultant in Physics (1/5 Time) at \$5,400.00 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1963 to June 30, 1963, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant No. CA-06294-02. (RBC 186)

Section of Isotopes

16. Change in Status. Miss Martha J. Youngerman, from Research Assistant (Acting) at \$5,520.00 for twelve months to full status of Research Assistant at \$6,168.00 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1963 with increase from Reserve for Salaries fund. (RBC 188)

Office of Education

17. Appointment. Dr. Burton P. Grant, Senior Fellow in Radiotherapy, at \$6,000.00 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1963 from budgeted position. (RBC 153)

18. Appointment. Dr. Takashi Kiyama, Senior Fellow in Pediatrics, at \$6,000.00 for twelve months, effective February 13, 1963 from budgeted position. (RBC 157)

19. Appointment. Dr. Mabelle A. Mayne, Postdoctoral Fellow in Biochemistry, at \$7,500.00 for twelve months, effective January 24, 1963, payable from Welch Foundation Grant G-051. (RBC 173)

Medical Communications

20. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Mr. Ernest L. Libby, Supervisor of Visual Aids Production Laboratory, at \$7,104.00 for twelve months, effective February 14, 1963 to March 26, 1963. (RBC 182)

Anesthesiology Services

21. Appointment. Miss Catherine P. Moak, Nurse Anesthetist, at \$6,168.00 for twelve months, effective January 14, 1963 from budgeted position. (RBC 163)
22. Increase in Salary. Miss Bethany V. Smith, Nurse Anesthetist, from \$6,168.00 for twelve months to \$6,468.00 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1963. Source of funds for this increase is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 164)
23. Appointment. Mrs. Jacqueline A. Williford, Nurse Anesthetist, at \$6,168.00 for twelve months, effective January 30, 1963 from budgeted position. (RBC 170)
24. Appointment. Mrs. Emma F. Hodges, Nurse Anesthetist, at \$6,780.00 for twelve months, effective March 1, 1963 from Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 183)
25. Leave of Absence Without Pay. Mrs. Jacqueline A. Williford, Nurse Anesthetist, at \$6,168.00 for twelve months, effective February 8, 13, and 26, 1963, three days only. (RBC 176 & 187)

Medical Social Service

26. Change in Status. Mrs. Edna P. Wagner, Director of Medical Social Service, from four-fifth time to full-time, at \$10,000.00 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1963, from budgeted position and Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 159)

Pharmacy

27. Resignation. Mr. John W. Ladd, Jr., Assistant Chief Pharmacist, at \$7,800.00 for twelve months, effective January 31, 1963. (RBC 177)
28. Change in Status. Mr. Gus Pratley from Pharmacist at \$6,780.00 for twelve months to Assistant Chief Pharmacist at \$7,440.00 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1963 from budgeted position. (RBC 179)

Therapeutic Radiology

29. Appointment. Mr. James E. Nunnally, Research Assistant, at \$6,468.00 for twelve months, effective February 11, 1963 from budgeted position. (RBC 172)
30. Appointment. Dr. Norah duV. Tapley, Associate Radiotherapist, at \$15,000.00 for twelve months, effective May 1, 1963, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 6294 02. (RBC 180)

Nursing Service - Hospital

31. Increase in Salary. Miss Dorothy Smith, Head Nurse, from \$5,784.00 to \$6,168.00 for twelve months, effective February 1, 1963. Source of funds for increase is Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 168)

Computation Laboratory

32. Reappointment. Mr. Lawrence E. Newton, Jr., Computer Programmer, at \$7,104.00 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1963, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 06675 01. (RBC 154)

Computation Laboratory (Continued)

33. Reappointment. Mr. Arthur B. Williams, Data Processing Supervisor, at \$7,200.00 for twelve months, effective January 1, 1963, payable from National Cancer Institute Grant CA 06675 01. (RBC 155)

Respectfully submitted,



R. Lee Clark, M. D.,  
D i r e c t o r

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL  
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas 35, Texas

March 8, 1963

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following changes in the budget for Southwestern Medical School are submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on April 4-5, 1963:

Recommended Amendments to 1962-1963 Budget

Business Office

1. Effective February 28, 1963, resign Mr. E. A. Gell from the position of Business Manager, create the position of Assistant to the Business Manager from Unallocated Salaries, and appoint Mr. Gell to this position, effective March 1, 1963, through April 14, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$9,000 payable from the Business Office budget. (RBC No. 139)
2. Appoint Mr. Otto J. Ehrlich, C.P.A., as Auditor, effective March 11, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$7,440 payable from the Business Office budget. (RBC No. 141)

Anatomy

3. Change the status of Dr. Mary Carmichael Arnold to a Clinical Fellow, effective March 1, 1963, to receive a Fellowship Award in the amount of \$5,500 to be paid directly from the United States Public Health Service. Dr. Arnold is presently budgeted as an Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from the Anatomy budget. (RBC No. 145)

Anesthesiology

4. Appoint Lynn W. Neill, M.D., as Instructor for the period February 1, 1963, through July 31, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from the Anesthesiology budget. (RBC No. 130)

Experimental Medicine

5. Change the source of salary for Dr. Fred N. White, Assistant Professor, effective January 1, 1963, to an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant HE-07916. Dr. White is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$7,500 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant H-4124. (RBC No. 125)
6. Change the source of salary for Mr. Robert H. Trubey, Research Associate, effective January 1, 1963, to an annual salary rate of \$7,104 payable as follows: \$6,168 from the Experimental Medicine budget and \$936 from United States Public Health Service Grant HE-07916. Mr. Trubey is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$7,104 payable as follows: \$6,168 from the Experimental Medicine budget and \$936 from United States Public Health Service Grant H-4124. (RBC No. 129)

Internal Medicine

7. Increase the annual salary rate of Dr. Marvin D. Siperstein, Associate Professor, effective March 1, 1963, to \$21,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant 5-K6-HE-1958. Dr. Siperstein is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable from United States Public Health Service Grant HE-K6-1958. (RBC No. 126)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-1963 Budget - continuedInternal Medicine - continued

8. Change the status of Dr. Fouad Bashour to Associate Professor, effective February 1, 1963, with no change in salary. Dr. Bashour is presently budgeted as an Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable as follows: \$8,500 from the Internal Medicine budget and \$5,500 from United States Public Health Service Grant HTS-5396. (RBC No. 132)

9. Appoint Miss Louzelle Rose Barclay, M.S.S.W., as Assistant, effective March 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$7,000 payable from National Foundation-Arthritis Clinical Study Center Grant. (RBC No. 142)

Microbiology

10. Increase the annual salary rate for Miss Ruby Rae Allen, Research Scientist I, Trainee, effective March 1, 1963, to \$7,800 payable as follows: \$7,440 from the Microbiology budget and \$360 from the Army Contract DA-49-193-MD-2138. Miss Allen is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$7,440 payable from the Microbiology budget. (RBC No. 146)

11. Increase the annual salary rate of Miss Mary Louise Schulze, Research Associate, effective March 1, 1963, to \$6,468 payable from the Microbiology budget. Miss Schulze is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$6,168 payable from the Microbiology budget. (RBC No. 144)

Pathology

12. Create the position of Professor of Forensic Medicine and Toxicology in the Department of Pathology by transfer of funds from the Department of Internal Medicine, and appoint to this position Dr. Morton Mason, effective February 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$18,626 payable as follows: \$9,250 from the Pathology budget, \$5,376 from City-County Criminal Investigation Laboratory, and \$4,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. Dr. Mason is presently budgeted in the Department of Internal Medicine at an annual salary rate of \$18,626 payable as follows: \$9,250 from the Internal Medicine budget, \$5,376 from City-County Criminal Investigation Laboratory, and \$4,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 128)

13. Accept the resignation of Mr. William A. Bonner, Research Scientist I, effective December 31, 1962. Mr. Bonner is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$8,880 payable from National Aeronautics and Space Administration Grant NSG 210-62. (RBC No. 140)

14. Change the status of Mr. James Cook to an Engineering Technician II, effective March 22, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$7,440 payable from the National Aeronautics and Space Administration Grant NSG 210-62. Mr. Cook is presently budgeted as an Engineering Technician I at an hourly rate of \$2.65 payable from the Damon Runyon Fund. (RBC No. 143)

Pharmacology

15. Appoint J. Richard Crout, M.D., as Assistant Professor, effective August 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from the Pharmacology budget. (RBC No. 134)

Psychiatry

16. Increase the annual salary rate of Miss Margaret Beckner, Instructor, effective February 1, 1963, to \$9,300 payable as follows: \$8,400 from the Psychiatry budget and \$900 from United States Public Health Service Grant 2M-6528. Miss Beckner is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$8,400 payable from the Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 137)

Surgery

17. Appoint Paul Peters, M.D., as Assistant Professor of Urology, effective July 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$12,500 payable from the Surgery budget. (RBC No. 127)

Recommended Amendments to 1962-1963 Budget - continuedSurgery - continued

18. Change the source of salary for Dr. Robert McClelland, Instructor, effective March 1, 1963, to an annual salary rate of \$11,400 payable from the Surgery budget. Dr. McClelland is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$11,400 payable as follows: \$9,000 from the Surgery budget and \$2,400 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services. (RBC No. 131)

19. Appoint Robert G. Grossman, M.D., as Instructor in Neurosurgery, effective July 1, 1963, at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable as follows: \$10,000 from the Surgery budget and \$1,000 from the National Fund for Medical Education. (RBC No. 138)

20. Increase the salary rate for Mr. John B. Stapp, Administrative Assistant, effective February 1, 1963, to \$6,168 payable as follows: \$2,784 from the Surgery budget and \$3,384 from Faculty Gifts for Surgery Fund. Mr. Stapp is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$5,784 payable as follows: \$3,000 from the Surgery budget and \$2,784 from Faculty Gifts for Surgery Fund. (RBC No. 135)

Respectfully submitted,



A. J. Gill, M.D.  
Dean

# ATTACHMENT NO. 1

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND -- INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

1013

REPORT OF PURCHASES, SALES AND REDEMPTION OF SECURITIES.--The following purchases, sales and redemptions of securities have been made for the Permanent University Fund since the meeting of February 16, 1963. We ask that the Board ratify and approve these transactions:

## PURCHASES OF SECURITIES

### CORPORATE BONDS

Date of Purchase	Security	Par Value of Bonds Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
2/6/63	Bell Telephone Co. of Pennsylvania 4-3/8% Debentures, dated 2/1/63, due 2/1/2003	\$ 500,000	101.625 Net	\$ 508,125.00	4.29%
2/20/63	Potomac Electric Power Co. First Mortgage Bonds, 4-3/8% Series, dated 2/15/63, due 2/15/98	500,000	101.898 Net	509,490.00	4.27
Total Corporate Bonds Purchased		<u>\$1,000,000</u>		<u>1,017,615.00</u>	<u>4.28</u>

### COMMON STOCKS

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
1/28 & 29/63	Armstrong Cork Co. Common Stock	400	72-1/2(200) 72-1/4(200)	\$ 29,134.96	2.61
1/28/63	Federated Department Stores, Inc. Common Stock	500	46-1/4(300) 46 (200)	23,285.39	2.58
1/28/63	Monsanto Chemical Co. Common Stock	500	50-3/4(200) 50-5/8(300)	25,557.84	2.35
1/30/63	Coca-Cola Co. Common Stock	300	90-5/8(100) 90-3/8(200)	27,281.64	2.97
1/30/63	Merck & Co., Inc. Common Stock	300	87-3/4(100) 87-1/2(100) 87-1/4(100)	26,393.26	2.05
1/30/63	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Common Stock	400	60-1/8(100) 60 (100) 59-7/8(100) 59-3/4(100)	24,154.98	1.49
1/30/63	Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc. Capital Stock	400	60-7/8(300) 60-3/4(100)	24,517.85	3.92
2/1/63	Detroit Edison Co. Common Stock	700	34-5/8	24,491.67	3.43
2/1/63	McGraw-Edison Co. Common Stock	700	35-1/2	25,107.25	4.46
2/4/63	Gulf States Utilities Co. Common Stock	700	36-1/4(300) 36-1/8(400)	25,584.63	3.06
2/4/63	Potomac Electric Power Co. Common Stock	500	46-1/4	23,335.65	3.09

\*Includes brokerage commissions paid.  
 \*\*Yield to maturity on each bond issue;  
 yield at present indicated dividend rate on stock.

COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
2/4/63	Standard Oil Co. of California Common Stock	400	65-1/8	\$ 26,232.04	3.05%
2/5/63	American Telephone & Telegraph Co. Capital Stock	300	122-5/8(100) 122-1/8(100) 121-1/2(100)	36,778.62	2.94
2/5 & 6/63	C. I. T. Financial Corp. Common Stock	500	44-5/8(200) 44-1/2(100) 44-1/4(200)	22,431.13	3.57
2/5 & 6/63	Public Service Co. of Indiana, Inc. Common Stock	700	35-5/8(100) 35-1/2(200) 35-3/8(200) 35-1/4(100) 35 (100)	25,019.32	3.36
2/6/63	Armco Steel Corp. Common Stock	400	53-1/4	21,477.32	5.59
2/6/63	Borden Co. Capital Stock	400	62-1/2	25,181.00	2.70
2/7 & 12/63	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. Common Stock	700	40-7/8(200) 40-3/4(200) 40-5/8(100) 40-3/8(200)	28,737.83	3.90
2/8/63	Houston Lighting & Power Co. Common Stock	200	122-1/2(100) 122 (100)	24,552.45	1.76
2/8/63	Bankers Trust Co. (New York) Capital Stock	200	61-1/4 Net	12,250.00	3.27
2/8/63	Chase Manhattan Bank (New York) Capital Stock	100	84-1/2 Net	8,450.00	3.08
2/8/63	National Bank of Detroit Common Capital Stock	100	70 Net	7,000.00	2.86
2/8/63	Chemical Bank New York Trust Co. Capital Stock	100	90-1/4 Net	9,025.00	3.10
2/8/63	Mellon National Bank & Trust Co. (Pittsburgh) Capital Stock	100	78-3/4 Net	7,875.00	2.54
2/8/63	Continental Casualty Co. Common Stock	100	84-1/2 Net	8,450.00	1.78
2/12 & 13/63	Caterpillar Tractor Co. Common Stock	700	36 (600) 35-7/8(100)	25,446.44	2.75
2/12/63	E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. Common Stock	100	241	24,163.10	3.10
2/12 & 13/63	General Electric Co. Common Stock	300	78 (100) 78-1/4(200)	23,590.46	2.54
2/12 & 18/63	United States Gypsum Co. Common Stock	300	76-1/4(100) 80-1/2(200)	23,865.73	3.77
2/12, 13 & 14/63	American Home Products Corp. Capital Stock	400	53-7/8(100) 53-5/8(100) 54 (100) 53-3/4(100)	21,702.53	2.84

\*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

\*\*Yield at present indicated dividend rate.

COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

<u>Date of Purchase</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>No. of Shares Purchased</u>	<u>Market Price at Which Purchased</u>	<u>Total Principal Cost*</u>	<u>Indicated Current Yield on Cost**</u>
2/12 & 13/63	Florida Power & Light Co. Common Stock	400	73-1/2(200) 74-1/8(100) 73-3/4(100)	\$ 29,672.99	1.62%
2/12 & 13/63	Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock	600	45-1/2(300) 45-1/4(200) 45-7/8(100)	27,537.95	2.79
2/13/63	Eastman Kodak Co. Common Stock	200	113-7/8	22,875.78	2.14
2/13/63	Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Common Stock	500	54-3/4	27,597.40	4.71
2/13/63	Norfolk & Western Railway Co. Common Stock	200	108-3/8	21,774.68	5.05
2/13/63	Phillips Petroleum Co. Common Stock	500	48-1/8(200) 48 (100) 47-7/8(200)	24,215.00	3.92
2/14/63	International Paper Co. Common Stock	900	29-3/4	27,079.92	3.49
2/14/63	Kroger Co. Common Stock	1,000	26	26,320.00	4.18
2/15/63	Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. Common Stock	700	35-5/8	25,195.17	2.78
2/15/63	Owens-Illinois Glass Co. Common Stock	300	79-7/8	24,103.47	3.11
2/15/63	Westinghouse Electric Corp. Common Stock	700	34-3/4	24,579.66	3.42
2/18/63	Shell Oil Co. Common Stock	700	36-1/2	25,810.75	3.53
2/18/63	United States Steel Corp. Common Capital Stock	500	48-3/8	24,403.45	4.10
2/19/63	Potomac Electric Power Co. Common Stock	600	44-5/8(200) 44-3/8(400)	26,922.38	3.21
2/19 & 20/63	Corn Products Co. Common Stock	500	53-7/8(200) 53-3/4(100) 53-1/8(200)	26,996.78	2.59
2/19 & 20/63	Southern California Edison Co. Common Stock	800	31-1/2(300) 31-3/8(400) 31-1/4(100)	25,402.64	3.02
2/19 & 20/63	Texas Utilities Co. Common Stock	500	52-3/4(300) 52-1/4(200)	26,496.30	2.26
2/20/63	Bank of America National Trust & Savings Association (San Francisco) Common Capital Stock	200	61-7/8 Net	12,375.00	3.23
2/20/63	Republic National Bank of Dallas Common Capital Stock	200	66 Net	13,200.00	2.55
2/20/63	Inland Steel Co. Capital Stock	600	39-1/4	23,781.78	4.04

\*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

\*\*Yield at present indicated dividend rate.

COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

<u>Date of Purchase</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>No. of Shares Purchased</u>	<u>Market Price at Which Purchased</u>	<u>Total Principal Cost*</u>	<u>Indicated Current Yield on Cost**</u>
2/20/63	Johns-Manville Corp. Common Stock	500	47-3/8(200) 47-1/4(300)	\$ 23,863.27	4.19%
2/20/63	National Biscuit Co. Common Stock	500	48 (400) 47-3/4(100)	24,189.88	3.31
2/21/63	Dow Chemical Co. Common Stock	400	58-7/8	23,729.56	2.70
2/21/63	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Common Stock	400	59-1/4	23,879.72	1.51
2/21/63	Smith Kline & French Laboratories, Inc. Common Stock	400	66-3/8	26,732.56	2.02
2/21/63	Standard Oil Co. (New Jersey) Capital Stock	400	59-7/8	24,129.96	4.31
2/25/63	American Electric Power Co., Inc. Common Stock	600	34-1/8(300) 34 (300)	20,653.68	3.14
2/25/63	Central and South West Corp. Common Stock	500	45-7/8	23,147.20	2.55
2/25/63	Commonwealth Edison Co. Common Stock	500	49	24,717.50	2.43
2/26/63	Gulf Oil Corp. Capital Stock	600	41	24,837.00	3.87
2/26/63	Union Carbide Corp. Capital Stock	200	106-1/8	21,324.22	3.38
2/26/63	Utah Power & Light Co. Common Stock	600	39-3/8	23,857.14	3.32
2/27/63	Continental Casualty Co. Common Stock	100	83-1/4 Net	8,325.00	1.80
2/27/63	Aetna Life Insurance Co. Capital Stock	100	132 Net	13,200.00	1.36
2/27/63	Armstrong Cork Co. Common Stock	300	74	22,339.20	2.55
2/27/63	Coca-Cola Co. Common Stock	300	93-1/4(100) 93 (200)	28,069.93	2.57
2/27/63	Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. Common Stock	300	98-7/8(100) 98-3/4(200)	29,784.15	2.01
2/27/63	Potomac Electric Power Co. Common Stock	600	44-1/2(300) 44-3/8(300)	26,909.82	3.21
2/28/63	Security First National Bank (Los Angeles) Common Stock	100	79-1/2 Net	7,950.00	2.01
2/28/63	Bankers Trust Co. (New York) Capital Stock	200	58 Net	11,600.00	3.45
2/28/63	Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock	400	54-3/4(100) 54-1/2(200) 54-1/4(100)	21,977.81	3.09

\*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

\*\*Yield at present indicated dividend rate.

COMMON STOCKS (Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	No. of Shares Purchased	Market Price at Which Purchased	Total Principal Cost*	Indicated Current Yield on Cost**
2/28/63	Merck & Co., Inc. Common Stock	300	81 (100) 80-1/4(200)	\$ 24,291.16	2.22%
2/28 & 3/1/63	Ford Motor Co. Common Stock	600	42-1/4(200) 42-3/8(400)	25,641.02	4.21
3/4/63	Baltimore Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock	700	33-7/8(200) 33-3/4(400) 33-1/2(100)	23,876.15	3.28
3/4/63	Ex-Cell-O Corp. Common Stock	500	43 (300) 42-1/2(100) 42-3/8(100)	21,589.44	3.71
3/4/63	Phillips Petroleum Co. Common Stock	600	48 (300) 47-7/8(200) 47-3/4(100)	29,007.76	3.93
3/6/63	Consumers Power Co. Common Stock	800	41-7/8(200) 41-3/4(600)	33,744.16	3.56
3/6/63	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. Common Stock	600	39-3/8	23,857.14	4.02
3/6/63	Sears, Roebuck & Co. Common Stock	300	79	23,840.70	2.08
3/8/63	C. I. T. Financial Corp. Common Stock	600	45-1/2(400) 45-1/4(200)	27,500.26	3.49
3/8/63	Corning Glass Works Common Stock	200	155 (100) 154-3/4(100)	31,083.98	1.29
3/8/63	General Telephone & Electronics Corp. Common Stock	1,000	25-1/2	25,817.50	3.10
3/11/63	Armco Steel Corp. Common Stock	500	52-3/8(200) 52-1/8(200) 52 (100)	26,321.10	5.70
3/11/63	Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Railway Co. Common Capital Stock	1,000	27-1/8(600) 27 (400)	27,400.36	5.29
3/11/63	General Foods Corp. Common Stock	400	80-3/8(200) 80-1/4(100) 80 (100)	32,288.11	2.23
	Total Common Stocks Purchased	<u>38,200</u>		<u>1,978,890.63</u>	<u>3.12</u>
	TOTAL CORPORATE SECURITIES PURCHASED			<u>\$2,996,505.63</u>	<u>3.51%</u>

\*Includes brokerage commissions paid.

\*\*Yield at present indicated dividend rate.

## SALES OF CORPORATE SECURITIES

<u>Date Sold</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Net Sales Proceeds</u>
1/30/63	20/100ths fractional share Monsanto Chemical Co. Common Stock, received in 2% stock dividend	\$ 9.76#
2/19/63	10/50ths fractional share International Paper Co. Common Stock, received in 2% stock dividend	5.67#
3/4/63	11/50ths fractional share First National City Bank (New York) Capital Stock, received in 2% stock dividend	20.90#

#Cash received deposited to principal endowment and holding of stock involved written down by the same amount.

## CALLS OF MUNICIPAL SECURITIES

<u>Date Called</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Total Principal Proceeds</u>
3/1/63	\$50,000 par value City of Nacogdoches, Texas, Waterworks and Sewer System Revenue Bonds, dated 11/15/50 \$40,000 par value 2-3/4% due - \$15,000 - 11/15/77, \$10,000 - 11/15/78 and \$15,000 - 11/15/79 \$10,000 par value 2-1/2% due 11/15/80 called at par plus accrued interest (Gain on call over book value \$87.60) (Entire holding called through agent)	\$ 50,000.00
3/10/63	\$100,000 par value Harris County (Texas) Park (3%) Bonds, Series 1953, dated 3/10/53 - \$50,000 par value due 3/10/72, \$50,000 par value due 3/10/73, called at par plus accrued interest (Gain on call over book value \$747.13) (Entire issue called)	100,000.00

## CALLS OF CORPORATE SECURITIES

<u>Date Called</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Total Principal Proceeds</u>
2/25/63	\$10,000 par value Commonwealth Edison Co. 4-5/8% Sinking Fund Debentures, dated 1/1/59, due 1/1/2009, called at 101.45% plus accrued interest (Gain on call over book value \$110.41) (\$240,000 par value of \$250,000 holding not called)	\$ 10,145.00
2/25/63	\$26,000 par value Commonwealth Edison Co. 4-3/4% Sinking Fund Debentures, dated 12/1/61, due 12/1/2011, called at 101.25% plus accrued interest (Gain on call over book value \$5.96) (\$724,000 par value of \$750,000 holding not called)	26,325.00
3/1/63	\$4,000 par value Duquesne Light Co. 5% Sinking Fund Debentures, dated 3/1/60, due 3/1/2010, called at 100.92% plus accrued interest (Gain on call over book value \$2.14) (\$230,000 par value of \$234,000 holding not called)	4,036.80
3/8/63	\$250,000 par value Dallas Power & Light Co. First Mortgage Bonds 5-1/4% Series, dated 12/1/59, due 12/1/89, called at 106.76% plus accrued interest (Gain on call over book value \$11,734.36) (Entire issue called)	266,900.00
4/1/63	\$9,000 par value Florida Power Corp. First Mortgage Bonds, 4-3/4% Series, dated 10/1/60, due 10/1/90, called at 101.40% plus accrued interest (Loss on call over book value \$249.88) (\$484,000 par value of \$493,000 holding not called)	9,126.00

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND INVESTMENT PROGRAM - PROPOSED CONTINUATION OF INVESTMENT ADVISER SERVICES OF LIONEL D. EDIE & COMPANY, INC., FOR 1963-64 FISCAL YEAR.--The Staff Investment Committee is of the opinion that the advisory services of the Lionel D. Edie & Company, Inc., New York, N. Y., should be continued for the 1963-64 fiscal year. Accordingly, it is recommended by the Land and Investment Committee that the Endowment Officer be authorized to execute a renewal contract with the Edie firm for a period from September 1, 1963, through August 31, 1964, at the same annual rate of \$7,500.00 for the same services as currently being furnished, payable quarterly at the end of each quarter after performance of the work called for under the contract, as required by the State Comptroller.

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - LAND MATTERS.--

LEASES AND EASEMENTS.--The Land and Investment Committee has given consideration to the following applications for various leases and easements on University Lands. All are at the standard rates, unless otherwise stated, are on the University's standard forms, with grazing leases carrying provisions for renewal for an additional five years at negotiated terms. Payments for easements and material source permits have been received in advance unless otherwise stated. All have been approved as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer. Approval of the applications and execution of the instruments involved by the Chairman of the Board or the Endowment Officer is recommended.

No.	Grantee	Type of Permit	County	Location	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
1697	Texas-New Mexico Pipe Line Company (Renewal of 570)	Surface Lease	Crockett	Block 46	0.92 acres	6/1/63- 5/31/64*	\$ 50.00
1698	Pecos County	Pipe Line	Pecos	Blocks 27, and 28	1,026.19 rods- 20-inch	4/1/63- 3/31/73	1,539.29
1699	Pecos County	Tank Farm	Pecos	Blocks 27, and 28	3.44 acres	4/1/63- 3/31/73	500.00**
1700	Texas Electric Service Company	Surface Lease	Crane	Block 31	0.918 acre	12/1/62- 11/30/72	500.00

\* Renewable from year to year, not to exceed a total of 10 years. Consideration is for first year.  
 \*\* Payable \$50 per year or in lump sum.

MATERIAL SOURCE PERMITS

No.	Grantee	County	Location	Quantity	Consideration
242	Geo. R. Bentley Construction Company	Ward	Block 18	972 cubic yards	\$ 243.00
243	State Highway Department	Upton	Blocks 3 and 15	Material as needed from 55.92 acres measured in vehicles as delivered to designated points.	\$0.10 per cubic yard payable after all material needed has been removed.

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - LAND MATTERS.--

TEXAS HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT - RIGHT-OF-WAY (EASEMENT 1421) FOR CONTROLLED ACCESS INTERSTATE HIGHWAY 20, WARD COUNTY.--At its February meeting, the Board of Regents deferred action on the request from the State Highway Department for right of entry for construction of Interstate Highway 20 in the vicinity of Pyote. At that meeting, the problem of direct access from the University's cotton warehouse facilities at Pyote, under lease to Mr. David Ker, to the T. & P. Railroad across the Interstate Highway was discussed by Mr. Ker and the University staff with the Land and Investment Committee. After further conversations and correspondence with the Highway Department, it appears definite that the Department will not install culverts or underpasses for such direct access to the railroad as part of the project expenses, and it further appears that the procedure set out in the statutes for a matter such as this to be submitted to the State Board of Control is not one that the University should pursue in further efforts to get access culverts installed. It is therefore recommended that the Board of Regents authorize the right of entry requested by the Highway Department so that this construction can be included in April contract lettings, and that the Chairman be authorized to execute the appropriate instrument when approved as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer. (Copies of Highway Department letters of January 22, March 8 and March 14 are distributed herewith as supplemental material.) *copy 44*

RECOMMENDATION FOR MOVING UNIVERSITY LAND AGENT'S OFFICE (SURFACE LEASING AND OIL FIELD SUPERVISION AND GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION) FROM TEXON TO MIDLAND AND DISPOSITION OF BUILDINGS AT TEXON.--In recent years some consideration has been given to moving the University Land Agent's office from Texon to Midland upon the retirement of Mr. E. J. Compton as Land Agent. Mr. Compton, who has served the University so faithfully and well since 1926, has now notified the administration that he wishes to retire August 31, 1963. Mr. Leroy B. (Billy) Carr, who has served for the past six years as Assistant Land Agent, is being recommended as Mr. Compton's successor as Land Agent. Mr. Carr is willing to dispose of his home in Big Lake and move to Midland where it is expected that office space at a cost of \$100 to \$150 per month can be obtained in the Oil and Gas Building in Midland where the University Lands - Geology Office is now located. It is believed that moving the office to Midland at this time will afford easier coordination of its work with the University Lands - Geology Office and will be administratively advantageous. *see p. 44*

It is recommended that the Board of Regents authorize this move to be effective sometime between September 1 and December 31, 1963, and authorize arrangements through State Board of Control procedures for office space. The office lease agreement will be presented to the Board at a later date.

It is further recommended that the staff be authorized to dispose of buildings and surplus personal property at Texon by advertising for bids and awards at the appropriate time. The buildings are on University Lands. The office building is 24' x 24' of concrete tile and was built in 1953 at a cost of \$4,448. It has only salvage value and may not bring more than about \$200. The residence which has been furnished to Mr. Compton was built in 1924 at a cost of \$4,000 and some additions and improvements that raised the book value to \$5,516. It seems unlikely that this residence can be moved, and that salvage value is about all that can be expected. A small garage, a storeroom, and a fence will be disposed of, as well as two or three old pieces of office equipment.

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - BOND MATTERS.--

AUTHORIZATION TO REQUEST BIDS FOR \$4,000,000 BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BONDS, SERIES 1963, AND RELATED MATTERS.--From a study of anticipated needs and bond proceeds still unexpended, it has been determined by the Vice Chancellor (Fiscal Affairs) and approved by the Chancellor, that the amount of the issue of Permanent University Fund Bonds, Series 1963, should be \$4,000,000. It is, therefore, recommended that the Endowment Officer be authorized to advertise for bids for sale of such bonds, printing of the bonds and paying agency fees, and to take other necessary steps for the issuance of the bonds. The date on which bids will be taken and the sale of the bonds will be scheduled to fit into the June meeting of the Board of Regents.

It is further recommended that the firm of Vinson, Elkins, Weems & Searls of Houston be employed to serve as bond counsel for the 1963 Series and that the Chairman of the Board of Regents be authorized to execute an agreement as to their fee upon approval of the Endowment Officer and the Vice Chancellor (Fiscal Affairs).

*see p. 46*

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS -- INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF PURCHASES, SALES AND CALLS OF SECURITIES.--The following purchases, sales and calls of securities have been made for the Trust and Special Funds since the meeting of February 16, 1963. We ask that the Board ratify and approve these transactions:

## PURCHASES OF SECURITIES

<u>Date of Purchase</u>	<u>Security</u>	<u>Principal Cost</u>
2/5/63	\$30,000 par value U. S. 4% Treasury Bonds, dated and bearing interest from 9/15/62, due 8/15/72, at 101 Net to yield 3.87% to maturity (Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund)	\$ 30,300.00
	100 Shares Armstrong Cork Co. Common Stock, purchased at 74	7,446.40
	100 Shares National Dairy Products Corp. Common Stock, purchased at 64-3/4 (Funds Grouped for Investment)	6,520.48
	200 Shares Detroit Edison Co. Common Stock, purchased at 34-1/4	6,922.26
	100 Shares Socony Mobil Oil Co., Inc. Capital Stock, purchased at 61-3/8 (The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund - Reserve for Depletion - Medical Branch)	6,182.64
	100 Shares General Motors Corp. Common Stock, purchased at 61-7/8	6,232.69
	200 Shares Baltimore Gas & Electric Co. Common Stock, purchased at 35-3/4 (Rosalie B. Hite Fund for Cancer Research)	7,223.76
2/6/63	100 Shares Bankers Trust Co. (New York) Capital Stock, purchased at 60-7/8 Net (Funds Grouped for Investment)	6,087.50
	\$37,900 par value Austin National Bank 3-1/2% Time Certificate of Deposit, dated 2/6/63, due 8/6/63 (Rosalie B. Hite Fund for Cancer Research - M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute)	37,900.00
	\$8,200 par value Ditto (Texas Veterans of World War II Memorial Scholarship Fund)	8,200.00
	\$60,000 par value The Bell Telephone Co. of Pennsylvania 4-3/8% Debentures, dated 2/1/63, due 2/1/2003, at 101-5/8 Net to yield 4.29% to maturity (Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	60,975.00
2/13/63	400 Shares Ford Motor Co. Common Stock, purchased 300 at 44 and 100 at 43-7/8	17,751.44
	600 Shares International Paper Co. Common Stock, purchased 400 at 29-3/8 and 200 at 29-1/4	17,802.02
	400 Shares Johns-Manville Corp. Common Stock, purchased 200 at 46-1/4 and 200 at 46-1/8	18,643.38
	300 Shares Kimberly-Clark Corp. Common Stock, purchased at 54	16,333.20
	500 Shares Monsanto Chemical Co. Common Stock, purchased at 52-1/8	26,283.55
	400 Shares Consumers Power Co. Common Stock, purchased 200 at 42-5/8 and 200 at 42-3/8	17,161.00
	200 Shares Ohio Edison Co. Common Stock, purchased at 50-3/4 (Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	10,238.16
2/25/63	\$114,000 par value U. S. 4% Treasury Bonds, dated 9/15/62, due 8/15/72, at 100:15 Net (100.46875) to yield 3.94% to maturity (Dormitory Revenue Bond Fund, Series 1956 - Sinking Fund Reserve - Main University)	114,534.38
	\$32,000 par value Ditto (Student Union Revenue Bond Fund, Series 1958 - Sinking Fund Reserve - Main University)	32,150.00

PURCHASES OF SECURITIES  
(Continued)

Date of Purchase	Security	Principal Cost
2/25/63	\$52,000 par value U. S. 4% Treasury Bonds, dated 9/15/62, due 8/15/72, at 100:15 Net (100.46875) to yield 3.94% to maturity (Dormitory Revenue Bond Fund, Series 1955 - Sinking Fund Reserve - Medical Branch)	\$ 52,243.75
	\$2,000 par value Ditto (Student Union Revenue Bond Fund, Series 1957 - Sinking Fund Reserve - Texas Western College)	2,009.37
	\$5,000 par value Ditto (Student Union Revenue Bond Fund, Series 1957 - Maintenance and Equipment Reserve - Texas Western College)	5,023.44
3/6/63	\$34,000 par value Austin National Bank 3% Time Certificate of Deposit, dated 3/6/63, due 9/6/63 (Murray Case Sells Foundation Student Loan Fund)	34,000.00
3/8/63	\$800,000 maturity value U. S. Treasury Bills, dated 2/21/63, due 8/22/63, purchased to yield 2.87% to maturity at a dollar price of 98.7005275 (Temporary Investments - Proceeds from Sale of Permanent University Fund Bonds, Series 1962)	789,604.22

SALES OF SECURITIES

Date Sold	Security	Net Sales Proceeds
1/30/63	4/100ths fractional interest in share Monsanto Chemical Co. Common Stock, received in 2% stock dividend (Funds Grouped for Investment)	\$ 1.95#
	12/100ths fractional interest Ditto (University Cancer Foundation - M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute)	5.85#
	72/100ths fractional interest Ditto (Rehabilitation Clinic Endowment Fund - Medical Branch)	35.12#
2/13/63	188 shares National Old Line Insurance Co. Class BB Common Stock, sold at 26-3/4 Net less transfer taxes (Contribution for Etter Alumni House - Gift of Mr. W. W. Heath, Chairman, Board of Regents)	5,026.96
	200 shares Chrysler Corp. Common Stock, sold at 92-1/4 (Gain on sale over book value \$3,220.75) (Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	18,337.81
	30 shares Chrysler Corp. Common Stock, sold at 92 (Gain on sale over book value \$322.59) (The William Orville Bullington Memorial Fund - Medical Branch)	2,726.82
3/5/63	12/50ths fractional interest in share First National City Bank (New York) Capital Stock, received in 2% stock dividend (Funds Grouped for Investment)	22.80#
	4/50ths fractional interest Ditto (Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	7.60#
	18/50ths fractional interest Ditto (Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties)	34.20#
	3/50ths fractional interest Ditto (The William Orville Bullington Memorial Fund - Medical Branch)	5.70#

#Cash received deposited to principal endowment and holding of stock involved written down by the same amount.

## CALLS OF CORPORATE SECURITIES

Date Called	Security	Total Principal Redemption Proceeds
2/25/63	\$1,000 par value Commonwealth Edison Co. 4-5/8% Sinking Fund Debentures, dated January 1, 1959, due January 1, 2009, called at 101.45% plus accrued interest (Gain on call over book value \$19.10) (\$49,000 par value of \$50,000 holding not called) (Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	\$ 1,014.50
3/8/63	\$52,000 par value Dallas Power & Light Co. First Mortgage Bonds, 5-1/4% Series, dated December 1, 1959, due December 1, 1989, called at 106.76% plus accrued interest (Gain on call over book value \$2,438.44) (Entire issue called) (Funds Grouped for Investment)	55,515.20
	\$1,000 par value Ditto (Gain on call over book value \$47.08) (Entire issue called) (The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund - Medical Branch)	1,067.60
	\$11,000 par value Ditto (Gain on call over book value \$515.72) (Entire issue called) (The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund - Reserve for Depletion - Medical Branch)	11,743.60

SPECIAL FUND UNDER JOINT CONTROL OF THE SEALY & SMITH FOUNDATION FOR THE JOHN SEALY HOSPITAL AND THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS - RECOMMENDATION RE PARTIAL SALE OF HOLDING OF SOCONY MOBIL COMMON STOCK. --The Special Fund under the joint control of the Sealy & Smith Foundation and the Board of Regents of The University of Texas currently holds 5,375 shares of Socony Mobil Common Stock with a book value of \$134,007.84 or 24.93 per share, this holding representing 32.94% of the common stocks held and 16.74% of the security portfolio for the Special Fund. *see p. 45*

On June 30, 1951, the Special Fund held 15,300 shares of the Socony Mobil Common Stock with a book value of \$480,000.00 or 31.37 per share, representing 65% of the security portfolio at that time. Since that time, 7,800 shares were sold in 1951 and 4,000 shares in 1960, both upon recommendation of the Board of Regents with the Sealy & Smith Foundation concurring. The present number of shares and book value thereof reflect subsequent stock dividends and either exercise or sale of stock rights.

Currently the Socony Mobil Common is selling around 65 (market close March 15, 1963). It is recommended that the Board of Regents notify the Foundation that the Board approves sale of 2,000 shares of the presently held 5,375 shares with the net proceeds to be reinvested in various common stocks to be suggested by the University's Staff Investment Committee and approved by the Foundation for purchase.

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - GIFT, BEQUEST AND ESTATE MATTERS.--

MAIN UNIVERSITY - ALBERT SIDNEY BURLESON PROFESSORSHIP IN LAW - GIFT FROM MRS. SIDNEY BURLESON SMITH.--The sum of \$10,000 has been received from Mrs. Sidney Burleson Smith with income reserved for life to Mrs. Smith, the same as was provided for the Albert Sidney Burleson Loan-Scholarship Fund which she established and which was accepted by the Board of Regents at its meeting of October 3, 1959. Mrs. Smith and other members of her family have already contributed a total of \$80,125 for the Albert Sidney Burleson Professorship to the Law School Foundation but there is no income reservation on those gifts. After Mrs. Smith's death, the income from this fund will be used for the professorship. The \$10,000 is being invested in tax exempt municipal bonds and income will be sent to Mrs. Smith at the end of the University's fiscal year, the same as for the Loan-Scholarship Fund. Acceptance of this fund for the purpose and under the conditions outlined above is recommended.

TEXAS WESTERN COLLEGE - WILLIAM L. STALEY FUND (FOR SCHELLENGER RESEARCH LABORATORIES) - ESTABLISHMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND.--This fund was received by Texas Western, as indicated on page W-2 of their docket of March 14, 1963, from the Trustee of the Estate of Mr. Staley and has been used for research into the life substance through the Schellenger Laboratories. It is recommended that \$15,000 of the balance in this fund at Texas Western be used to establish an endowment fund in Funds Grouped for Investment to be known as the William L. Staley Fund of Texas Western College.

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - REAL ESTATE MATTERS.--

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG MEMORIAL FUND - PROPOSED MINERAL LEASE TO SOUTHLAND LEASEHOLD, INC., OLD HUMBLE FIELD (SCRANTON HANSZEN FEE LAND #19) HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS.--The proposed oil and gas lease from Mrs. Alice N. Hanszen et al, as Lessors, to Southland Leasehold, Inc., as Lessee, covers the undivided interest in certain lots covering 8.6 acres out of the W. H. Bailey Subdivision in the James Strange Survey, Harris County. The University's interest is 108/1728ths. Consideration of \$200 is being paid for the lease, of which the University's portion is \$12.50. The primary term is 90 days commencing with the date of the last certificate of the acknowledgment of the parties Lessor. The lease is being executed by the other Lessor parties and provides for a royalty of 1/6 on oil and gas produced, including casinghead and all other gas.

It is recommended that the joinder by the University in the proposed lease be approved and that the Chairman be authorized to execute the instrument upon approval as to form by the Land and Trust Attorney and as to content by the Endowment Officer.

MAIN UNIVERSITY - BRACKENRIDGE TRACT - RECOMMENDATION CONCERNING LEGAL MATTERS.--On January 14, the Board of Regents authorized its Chairman to negotiate with the law firm of Clark, Thomas, Harris, Denius and Winters of Austin for legal services in connection with the Brackenridge Tract and on February 16 the Board adopted a resolution as to the use of the tract and authorized efforts for a release of whatever reversionary interest Jackson County may have, or condemnation in the event such release cannot be obtained, after which a declaratory judgment suit was to be filed to determine that the tract is not a part of the Permanent University Fund.

On March 14, Chairman Heath and Chairman of the Land and Investment Committee Madden met with Mr. Clark and Mr. Denius of the law firm and with members of the University staff for discussion of the entire matter. It was agreed at that meeting that the attorneys should proceed with the declaratory judgment action as to the Permanent University Fund and delay any action on whatever interest Jackson County may have until the declaratory judgment matter is out of the way or at least until further consideration can be given to the Jackson County question. It is recommended that the Board of Regents authorize the declaratory judgment proceedings. The attorneys will keep in close touch with the firm of McCall, Parkhurst, Crowe, McCall & Horton of Dallas, bond counsel for the married students housing project which has been deferred.

M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE - ACQUISITION OF LAND (PRUDENTIAL PROPERTY) BY UNIVERSITY CANCER FOUNDATION.--Dr. R. Lee Clark, Director of M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, has proposed that the Cancer Foundation purchase 1.8096 acres (78,829 square feet) of property fronting on Holcombe Boulevard, opposite the main entrance to the Texas Medical Center, from the Prudential Insurance Company for \$5 a square foot, or a total price of \$394,145. *see pp. 44 & 46*

The principal source of income to the University Cancer Foundation is from the Physicians' Referral Service. As of February 28, 1963, there was an unencumbered balance of \$391,967.20 in the Physicians' Referral Service available for transfer to the Cancer Foundation.

The proposal of Dr. Clark is that the purchase be made by the Cancer Foundation on the basis of a 10% down payment, with the balance to be paid in annual installments for ten years, with the privilege of prepayment.

Central Administration recommends to the Land and Investment Committee, and to the Board of Regents, approval of this purchase on the following conditions:

1. The Cancer Foundation must acquire fee simple title without conditions or restrictions as to lease or resale, or otherwise.

2. The property must be acquired as an investment and not for use either by the Foundation or by the M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute. The property will be held only for the purpose of resale or for long term lease.

3. The down payment should be 50% of the purchase price and the balance should be paid within five years.

4. The Board of Regents should enter an order establishing first priority on funds of the Physicians' Referral Service in the amount of the annual payment of principal and interest on the Cancer Foundation debt. This amount must be reserved and transferred to the Cancer Foundation before other utilization of funds of the Physicians' Referral Service is made.

5. The purchase should be made on the basis of an appraisal by an independent appraiser establishing a value of at least \$6 a square foot on the property.

## ATTACHMENT NO. 2

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
Office of the Chancellor

1029

March 20, 1963

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are submitted herewith, with my recommendation for approval, for consideration at the meeting of the Board of Regents in Austin on April 4 - 5, 1963.

Main University	M. D. Anderson Hospital and
Texas Western College	Tumor Institute
Medical Branch	Southwestern Medical School
Dental Branch	Postgraduate School of Medicine

Listed below are Central Administration and Institutional items which I recommend for your approval:

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received. Approval of the Board of Regents is recommended.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Terms and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mr. and Mrs. Wales H. Madden, Jr. 700 West Ninth Street Amarillo, Texas	Unrestricted (donation to Amarillo "CLASP" campaign)	\$ 100.00
2. American Cyanamid Co. c/o A. C. McAuliffe Vice President 859 Berdan Avenue Wayne, New Jersey	Award to Alumni Fund for ex-students' panel on "Alumni Fun" TV program	4,700.00
3. Estate of Lila B. Etter c/o Republic National Bank Dallas, Texas	Distributable income for deposit to Account No. 57-0400-0520, Lila Belle Etter Estate	1,704.52
4. Estate of Hattie E. Gaines c/o Austin National Bank Austin, Texas	Distributable income for deposit to Account No. 55-8820-9000, John Q. Gaines Foundation for Cancer Research, Unallotted	179.53
5. Estate of Hattie E. Gaines c/o Austin National Bank Austin, Texas	Distributable income for deposit to Account No. 55-8820-9000	75.00

REQUESTS TO CAMPUS SERVICES, INC., FOR EXPENDITURES FROM RETAINED EARNINGS

The Chancellor has approved requests to Campus Services for expenditure of the following sums from unallocated retained earnings of Campus Services for the purposes noted:

- APR 5 1963
1. \$100.00 for minor expenses in support of "Texas Today and Tomorrow," recommended by President Smiley, to be made available to Dean Glenn Barnett for such purpose.
  2. \$132.00 to Austin Transit Corporation for charter bus service to take the Longhorn Band to the Governor's Inaugural Ceremonies on January 15, 1963.

MAIN UNIVERSITY - NOMINATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE GRADUATE FACULTY

At its meeting on January 22, 1963, the Graduate Council approved the following nominations for membership in the Graduate Faculty:

APR 5 1963

M. S. Kermacy, Professor of Architecture  
 R. G. Roessner, Professor of Architecture  
 R. N. Adams, Professor of Anthropology  
 T. G. Steffan, Professor of English  
 E. G. C. Polomé, Professor of Germanic Languages  
 R. A. Divine, Associate Professor of History  
 J. P. Harrison, Professor of History  
 J. N. Findlay, Professor of Philosophy (for membership special)  
 R. K. Sachs, Associate Professor of Physics and Mathematics  
 Roger Penrose, Associate Professor of Physics and Mathematics  
 C. P. Blair, Associate Professor of Marketing Administration  
 O. H. Bown, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology  
 K. E. McIntyre, Professor of Educational Administration  
 Carl Gatlin, Professor of Petroleum Engineering  
 Chintsun Hwang, Visiting Associate Professor of Aero-Space Engineering (for membership special)

The recommendation has been approved by President Smiley and is recommended for approval by the Board of Regents.

Sincerely yours,



Harry Ransom  
Chancellor

HR:tm

## MAIN UNIVERSITY DOCKET

INDEX

April 4 and 5, 1963 Meeting

	<u>Page No.</u>
Contracts	
Academic . . . . .	M-21
Government Research . . . . .	M-16
Gifts and Grants . . . . .	M-1
Nepotism . . . . .	M-23
Travel . . . . .	M-22
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty . . . . .	M-15

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
Main University  
Office of the President  
Austin

March 14, 1963

Chancellor Harry Ransom  
The University of Texas  
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket for the Main University is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on April 4 and 5, 1963.

GIFTS AND GRANTS. The following gifts and grants have been received at the Main University. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been ascertained that the donor is a charitable or public institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes. An asterisk indicates a non-cash gift. The amount stated is an appraisal or an approximate or book value in the case of unsold stock.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Alumni Association, Graduate School of Social Work Miss Lasca Fortassain 110 Auditorium Circle, Apt. 21 San Antonio, Texas	Graduate School of Social Work--Lora Lee Pederson Scholarship Fund (1780)	\$ 100.00
2. American Heart Association, Inc. Dr. John H. Peters, Associate Medical Director of Research 44 East 23rd Street New York, New York	Clayton Foundation Bio-chemical Institute, for research (1451)	962.50
3. Anonymous	Main University--Women's Co-operative Housing (1950)	1,700.00
4. Association of Allergists for Mycological Investigations, Inc. Dr. Sim Hulsey, Secretary 701 Fifth Avenue Fort Worth, Texas	Department of Microbiology, second semester payment on grant for research (2011)	3,200.00
5. H. L. Bache Foundation Mr. Robert C. Hall 36 Wall Street New York, New York	Main University--scholarship (1921)	1,500.00

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>1033 Amount</u>
6. The R. C. Baker Foundation Mr. A. Grace, Assistant Secretary P. O. Box 2274, Terminal Annex Los Angeles 54, California	College of Engineering-- scholarships and fellowships (1668)	\$11,000.00
	Engineering Foundation (1667)	2,000.00
	Main University, unrestricted (1666)	400.00
7. Baptist General Convention of Texas Dr. C. Eugene Kratz, Coordin- ator of Institutional Programs 703 North Ervay Dallas 1, Texas	College of Education-- Teacher Education Foundation (1805)	500.00
8. Mr. David W. Barg 3627 Merrick Street Houston, Texas	Main University-- Spain-Leff Scholarship Fund (1106)	100.00
9. Mr. Thomas D. Barrow 7301 Hampton Street New Orleans 18, Louisiana	Department of Geology--for Hal P. Bybee Fund, 3 shares of Standard Oil Company of New Jersey Capital Stock (1518)	177.00*
10. Bexar County Pharmaceutical Association, Ladies Auxiliary Mrs. T. Willard Nash, President 115 West Lullwood San Antonio, Texas	College of Pharmacy-- scholarships and fellowships (1904)	300.00
11. Estate of Dwight D. Book c/o Mr. Douglas H. Muir San Antonio Loan and Trust Company, P. O. Box 1228 San Antonio 6, Texas	Main University-- scholarship (1632)	3,000.00
12. The Borden Company Foundation, Inc. Mr. Louis Csenge, President 350 Madison Avenue New York 17, New York	Department of Home Eco- nomics--scholarships (1630)	1,500.00
13. Mr. H. R. Brasuell 1702 Five Forks Road Bayside, Virginia	Main University-- Joe C. Thompson Conference Center (1541)	100.00
14. Mr. Henry V. Bridges 1926 Monila Houston 24, Texas	Main University-- Joe C. Thompson Conference Center (1542)	100.00
15. Mr. Alfred L. Bromberg 3201 Wendover Road Dallas 14, Texas	Main University--Bromberg Fund for Faculty Awards (1120)	1,000.00
16. Mr. Henri L. Bromberg, Jr. 211 North Ervay, 15th Floor Dallas 1, Texas	Main University--Bromberg Fund for Faculty Awards (1121)	250.00

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
17. Miss Mina Bromberg 4242 Lomo Alto Dallas, Texas	Main University--Bromberg Fund for Faculty Awards (1118)	\$1,000.00
18. The Brown Foundation, Inc. Mr. Herbert J. Frensley P. O. Box 3 Houston 1, Texas	Main University--Etter Alumni House (1616). Matching gift of Ben H. Powell, Jr.	200.00
19. Mr. Sam Cantey, III First National Bank Building of Fort Worth Fort Worth, Texas	College of Fine Arts--Fine Arts Foundation (2015)  Department of Art (2016)	100.00  100.00
20. Mr. G. O. Cate Humble Oil and Refining Company P. O. Box 2180 Houston, Texas	Geology Foundation (1191) (To be matched by Esso Education Foundation)	100.00
21. Champion Paper Foundation Mr. Robert A. Koenig, Director Scholarship Program Knightsbridge-Hamilton, Ohio	Main University--General (1464)	400.00
22. Mrs. H. O. Chappell 714 House Street Alvin, Texas	Main University-- Joe C. Thompson Conference Center (1544)	100.00
23. Continental Oil Company Mr. Howard Erb, Secretary Financial Aid to Education Committee P. O. Box 2197 Houston, Texas	Department of Geology-- Student Loan Fund (1881) (Matching gift of Harry Vest)  Department of Petroleum Engineering--Scholarship (1880) (Matching gift of L. F. McCollum)  Department of Geology--L. F. McCollum Scholarship (1879) (Matching gift of L. F. McCollum)	150.00  99.91  25.00
24. Cotton Bowl Athletic Committee Mr. Howard Grubbs Executive Secretary Box 7185, Inwood Station Dallas 9, Texas	Main University--Athletic Council (1878). To provide entertainment for the football team as 1963 Cotton Bowl hosts	4,000.00
25. Mr. Thomas M. Cranfill 1901 Cliff Street Austin, Texas	Humanities Research Center-- Paintings, etchings, and other art work, total of 68 items	9,951.50*

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
26. Croft Educational Services Mr. John Escher, President 100 Garfield Avenue New London, Connecticut	Department of Educational Administration--complete set of Davies-Brickell System of School Board Policy and Administration and one-year subscription to the Croft Board Service	\$ 520.00*
27. Mr. Landon Curry 914 Catalina Place Corpus Christi, Texas	Geology Foundation (1606) (CLASP)	100.00
28. Daughters of the American Revolution Texas State Organization Mrs. Roger H. Porter, State Chairman, Scholarship Committee 2413 Jarratt Avenue Austin, Texas	Main University--D. A. R. Scholarship Fund (1488)  Same Fund (1992)	100.00  103.37
29. Mr. Morgan J. Davis 3207 Inwood Drive Houston, Texas	Geology Foundation (1623) (To be matched by the Esso Education Foundation)	100.00
30. Diamond Alkali Company Dr. W. J. Butler Works Manager, Deer Park P. O. Box 686 Pasadena, Texas	Department of Chemistry-- Graduate Summer Fellowship (2009)	600.00
31. Raymond Dickson Foundation Mr. Alton C. Allen, Chairman Board of Trustees Hallettsville, Texas	Main University--Etter Alumni House (1072)	5,000.00
32. Mr. Henry B. Dielmann 1408 Transit Tower San Antonio, Texas	Humanities Research Center-- collection of historical and literary materials, books	500.00*
33. Dow Chemical Company Mr. T. E. Werkema, Project Engineer, Plastics Department Midland, Michigan	Department of Civil Engineering, Research Grant (1909)	2,000.00
34. E. I. Du Pont de Nemours and Company, Inc. Mr. L. duP. Copeland, President Committee on Educational Aid Wilmington, Delaware	Department of Chemistry-- grant for fundamental research (1124)  Department of Chemical Engineering--grant for fundamental research (1125)	5,000.00  5,000.00
35. Mrs. Marquis G. Eaton 530 Grandview Place San Antonio, Texas	Department of Accounting-- Marquis G. Eaton Memorial Fund for Accounting Education (1128)	3,000.00

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
36. Mr. Jim Ellison 4304 Liddy Drive Midland, Texas	Main University--Joe C. Thompson Conference Center (1549)	\$ 800.00
37. Mr. Morris L. Ernst 285 Madison Avenue New York 17, New York	Humanities Research Center, books and correspondence totaling 36 items, 39 volumes	16,500.00*
38. Esso Education Foundation Mr. George M. Buckingham Executive Secretary 49 West 49th Street New York 20, New York	Department of Geology-- Geology Foundation (1529) (Matching gift of J. L. Loftis)	25.00
	Department of Geology-- R. H. Cuyler Scholarship (1530) (Matching gift of H. D. McCallum)	100.00
	Department of Geology-- F. L. Whitney Scholarship (1531) (Matching gift of H. D. McCallum)	100.00
39. Mr. M. P. Exline, Jr. 2828 North Haskell Dallas, Texas	Main University-- Joe C. Thompson Conference Center (1550)	100.00
40. Mr. James P. Exum 25 Nassau Street Summit, New Jersey	Engineering Foundation (1940)	100.00
41. Ford Motor Company Mr. D. A. Kuhn District Sales Office 521 North Industrial Boulevard Dallas, Texas	Main University--Conference for the Advancement of Science and Mathematics Teaching (1109)	100.00
42. Miss Lasca Fortassain 110 Auditorium Circle, Apt. 21 San Antonio, Texas	Graduate School of Social Work--Lora Lee Pederson Scholarship Fund (1638)	100.00
43. Mr. Edgar W. Franke 319 Louise Drive Corpus Christi, Texas	Engineering Foundation (1678) (CLASP)	100.00
44. Freese, Nichols and Endress Consulting Engineers Mr. Marvin C. Nichols Danciger Building Fort Worth 2, Texas	Engineering Foundation (1133)	200.00
45. Mr. Bruce Furrh 818 Town Creek Dallas 32, Texas	Main University-- Joe C. Thompson Conference Center (1553)	300.00

Donor	Purpose and Conditions	Amount
46. Mr. Jarrell Garonzik Tower Petroleum Building Dallas, Texas	School of Law--John Charles Townes Foundation (1082)	\$ 100.00
47. Mr. L. C. Garth 512 East Third Street Texarkana, Arkansas	Main University-- Joe C. Thompson Conference Center (1555)	100.00
48. General Motors Corporation Mr. Paul R. Miller Committee for Educational Grants and Scholarships General Motors Building Detroit 2, Michigan	Main University--General Motors Scholarships (1073)	3,200.00
49. Mr. Guy B. Gierhart Wilson Building Corpus Christi, Texas	Department of Geology-- F. L. Whitney Scholarship Fund (1975) (CLASP)	250.00
50. Mr. Ernest E. Graham 3701 Navigation Boulevard Houston 3, Texas	Business Administration Foundation (1511)	100.00
51. Mrs. C. Read Granberry 5212 Berkman Austin, Texas	Humanities Research Center-- The Collier Read Granberry Collection of Indian arrows, knives, scrapers, dart points, and other artifacts	908.35*
52. Mr. Davis W. Gregg, President American College of Life Underwriters Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania	Business Administration Foundation (1725)	100.00
53. Mr. Malcolm R. Gregory Guaranty Finance Company 513 West 6th Street Austin, Texas	Business Administration Foundation (1796) (CLASP)	100.00
54. Mr. William M. Griffith 1419 Berkshire Road Austin, Texas	Main University-- Joe C. Thompson Conference Center (1557)	100.00
55. Mr. Nelson D. Griswold P. O. Box 236 Lake Jackson, Texas	Engineering Foundation (1536) (To be matched by the Dow Chemical Company)	400.00
56. Mrs. H. S. Groesbeeck Crystal City, Texas	Main University--Groesbeeck Scholarship (1735)	450.00
57. Mr. Dilworth S. Hager 1301 Mercantile Securities Building, 1802 Main Dallas 1, Texas	Geology Foundation (1621)	1,000.00

Donor	Purpose and Conditions	Amount
58. Mr. Bill R. Harper 2454 Pinebluff Drive Dallas 28, Texas	Main University-- Joe C. Thompson Conference Center (1559)	\$ 200.00
59. Harris-Intertype Foundation Mr. F. C. Szuter, Secretary 55 Public Square Cleveland 13, Ohio	Main University--Etter Alumni House (1617) (Matching gift of J. G. Ghormley, Jr.)	250.00
60. Mr. H. E. Hartfelder 2828 North Haskell Dallas, Texas	Main University-- Joe C. Thompson Conference Center, 30 shares of Southland Corpor- ation of Texas Common Stock (1596)	2,040.00*
61. Mr. J. F. Hartness 1615 West 12th Street Houston 8, Texas	Main University-- Joe C. Thompson Conference Center (1561)	120.00
62. William Randolph Hearst Foundation Mr. Randolph A. Hearst, Trustee Suite 1018, Hearst Building 3rd and Market Street San Francisco 3, California	Journalism Foundation -- (1080) and (1732)	100.00 100.00
63. Mr. W. W. Heath Perry-Brooks Building Austin, Texas	Main University--Etter Alumni House, net proceeds from sale of 188 shares National Old Line Insurance Company Class BB Common Stock (1951)	5,026.96*
64. Mr. C. W. Hendley 3721 25th Street Lubbock, Texas	Main University-- Joe C. Thompson Conference Center (1562)	120.00
65. Mr. M. B. Hopkins 9836 Lakemere Dallas 18, Texas	Main University-- Joe C. Thompson Conference Center (1564)	100.00
66. Houston Golf Association Mr. Douglas A. Eason Executive Secretary P. O. Box 22607 Houston 27, Texas	Main University--Athletic Council, Golf Scholarship (1709)	298.00
67. Mr. J. S. Hudnall Peoples Bank Building Tyler, Texas	Engineering Foundation (1624)	2,000.00
68. Human Genetics Foundation Morgan Guaranty Trust Company Fifth Avenue at 44th Street New York 36, New York	Graduate School--research in Zoology, fifth annual grant for Genetics program under the direction of Dr. C. P. Oliver (2018)	23,877.45

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
69. Mr. Robert K. Jewett Baker, Botts, Andrews and Shepherd Niels Esperson Building Houston 2, Texas	Department of Accounting-- Accounting Education Fund (1112)	\$ 100.00
70. Mrs. Maurice Joseph 4242 Lomo Alto Dallas, Texas	Main University--Bromberg Fund for Faculty Awards (1119)	1,000.00
71. Mr. and Mrs. G. M. Knebel 10 Paddington Road Scarsdale, New York	Department of Geology-- Carolyn G. and George M. Knebel Fund, 40 shares of Standard Oil Company of New Jersey Capital Stock (1162)	2,295.00*
72. Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc. Mr. Ross A. Peterson Secretary, Scholarship Committee P. O. Box 5003 Dallas 22, Texas	Main University--unrestricted grant (1532)	1,000.00
73. The Link Foundation Mr. M. C. Link Executive Secretary 645 First Avenue New York 16, New York	College of Engineering-- fellowship (2010)	1,000.00
74. Miss Georgia B. Lucas 1800 Guadalupe Austin, Texas	Department of English-- scholarship prize in poetry (1637)	100.00
75. Mrs. Jane Gregory Marechal 2909 Inwood Drive Houston, Texas	Main University-- unrestricted endowment, 690 shares of General Crude Oil Company Capital Stock (1480)	14,490.00*
76. Mr. and Mrs. C. L. MacGregor 6322 Westchester Dallas, Texas	Engineering Foundation-- 20 shares of Texas Utilities Company Common Stock (1516)	1,080.00*
77. Mr. Earl M. Monk 2828 North Haskell Dallas, Texas	Main University-- Joe C. Thompson Conference Center (1572)	100.00
78. Mosher Steel Company Mr. Milton E. Eliot Vice-President Box 5651 Dallas 22, Texas	College of Engineering-- Stanley P. Finch Scholarship (1123)	500.00
	E. C. H. Bantel Scholarship (1122)	500.00

Donor	Purpose and Conditions	Amount
79. Mossler Corporation Mr. N. J. Fountain 3732 Westheimer Road Houston, Texas	College of Education-- Teacher Education Foundation, scholarship in Educational Administration (1980)	\$ 100.00
80. Newspapers, Inc. Mr. H. M. Fentress Chairman of the Board 900 Franklin Avenue Waco, Texas	School of Journalism-- E. S. Fentress Award (fifth and final installment on fel- lowship commitment) (2019)	2,800.00
81. Mrs. Yorke P. Nicholson 1406 Henry Clay Avenue New Orleans 18, Louisiana	Main University-- Hinds-Webb Scholarship Fund (1078)	200.00
82. R. W. and Jane E. Olson Foundation 5322 Falls Road Dallas 20, Texas	Engineering Foundation (1727)	1,000.00
83. Mr. M. M. Palmer 6052C Averill Way Dallas, Texas	Main University-- Joe C. Thompson Conference Center (1574)	400.00
84. The Pittsburgh Plate Glass Foundation Mr. S. J. Hultman, Agent P. O. Box 4026 Corpus Christi, Texas	Main University-- unrestricted grant (1089)	220.00
85. The Pittsburgh Plate Glass Foundation Mr. A. T. Raetzsch P. O. Box 1000 Lake Charles, Louisiana	Engineering Foundation-- grant-in-aid (1177)	400.00
86. The Presser Foundation Mr. John Ronald Ott, President 1717 Sansom Street Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania	Department of Music-- scholarship (1452)	200.00
87. Public Welfare Foundation, Inc. Miss Veronica Keating 3242 Woodland Drive, N. W. Washington 8, D. C.	Main University-- scholarships (1908)	1,800.00
88. Rio Bravo Oil Company Mr. Bernard S. Sines, President P. O. Box 219 Houston 1, Texas	Bureau of Economic Geology, geological research materials, rocks and fossil specimens	150,000.00*

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
89. Rio Grande Valley Pharmaceutical Association Mr. Arturo B. Martinez, Jr. Secretary-Treasurer P. O. Box 1 Raymondville, Texas	College of Pharmacy-- scholarship (1903)	\$ 300.00
90. Mr. O. B. Runnels Oak Farms Abilene, Texas	Main University-- Joe C. Thompson Conference Center (1578)	120.00
91. Mr. James C. Searcy 1228 West Munson Denison, Texas	Main University-- Joe C. Thompson Conference Center (1580)	150.00
92. Murray Case Sells Foundation Dr. Law Sone, Trustee Texas Wesleyan College Fort Worth 5, Texas	Main University--Student Loan Fund, from sale of Mississippi properties from the Sells Estate (1126)	15,898.61
	Main University-- Student Loan Fund, from twelfth distribution of funds from the Sells Estate (1778)	3,750.00
93. Professor and Mrs. Byron E. Short 502 East 32nd Street Austin, Texas	College of Business Admin- istration--J. Anderson Fitz- gerald Scholarship Fund (1664)	1,000.00
94. Mr. Burnell L. Smith 2523 Bonnybrook Lane Dallas 33, Texas	Main University-- Joe C. Thompson Conference Center (1582)	200.00
95. Southern Education Foundation Dr. J. C. Dixon, Director 811 Cypress Street, N. E. Atlanta 8, Georgia	College of Education-- fellowships (1618)	1,500.00
	general (1619)	50.00
	fellowship (1939)	862.50
96. Southwestern Bell Telephone Company Mr. I. W. Davis, Division Commercial Superintendent Western Republic Life Building Austin, Texas	Institute of Public Affairs (1453)	150.00
97. Mr. Bert W. Speed 3812 Caruth Boulevard Dallas, Texas	Business Administration Foundation (1765)	100.00
98. Mrs. Robert D. Spencer 2916 Southwestern Dallas 25, Texas	Main University-- Joe C. Thompson Conference Center (1583)	200.00

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
99. Mr. Robert E. Stamets 6346 Greenwich Lane Dallas 30, Texas	Main University-- Joe C. Thompson Conference Center (1584)	\$ 100.00
100. Mrs. Forrest W. Stout 8115 Glenbrook Houston 17, Texas	Main University-- Joe C. Thompson Conference Center (1587)	150.00
101. Mr. M. J. Studdert P. O. Box 37 Houston, Texas	Main University-- Joe C. Thompson Conference Center (1588)	240.00
102. Professor George W. Stumberg School of Law The University of Texas Austin, Texas	School of Law--Townes Foundation, Wright Chalfant Morrow Fund (1949)	370.44
103. Mr. Jack G. Taylor 1312 Bank of the Southwest Building Houston 2, Texas	College of Business Admin- istration, Award for Excellence in Teaching (1662)	1,000.00
	College of Business Adminis- tration, Honor Student Award (1663)	250.00
104. Mr. C. T. Teasdale 717 Mockingbird Tyler, Texas	Main University-- Joe C. Thompson Conference Center (1589)	250.00
105. Tennessee Gas Transmission Company Mr. Ed McCleskey, Secretary Contributions Committee P. O. Box 2511 Houston, Texas	Engineering Foundation-- (1459) (Matching gifts of S. C. Oliphant, \$50; and J. J. King, \$1,750)	1,800.00
	Department of Accounting-- Accounting Education Fund (1076) (Matching gifts of A. L. Santi, \$15; R. L. McVey, \$100; and W. D. Walser, \$332.50)	447.50
106. Texas Instruments, Inc. Mr. Orville A. Becklund Coordinator of Total Technical Effort P. O. Box 5474 Dallas 22, Texas	Department of Chemistry-- scholarships (2013)	500.00
107. Texas Library Association Special Libraries Division Miss Ammarette Roberts c/o Lone Star Gas Company 301 South Harwood Street Dallas, Texas	Graduate School of Library Science--scholarship (1817)	150.00

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
108. Texas Power and Light Company Mr. A. J. Kleinman, Treasurer Fidelity Union Life Building Dallas, Texas	Engineering Foundation (1153)	\$2,500.00
109. United Cerebral Palsy of Texas Mr. Lee H. Prodoehl Executive Director 1010 Lavaca Austin, Texas	College of Education--for Cerebral Palsy Workshop (1487)	994.58
110. Mr. Troy Vaughn 727 College Oaks Arlington, Texas	Main University-- Joe C. Thompson Conference Center (1591)	160.00
111. Mr. J. R. Walker 1639 Mistletoe Boulevard Fort Worth 4, Texas	Main University-- Joe C. Thompson Conference Center (1592)	125.00
112. Robert S. Watson Company P. O. Box 20164 Dallas, 20, Texas	Main University-- Joe C. Thompson Conference Center (1593)	400.00
113. Mr. Harry C. Webb, Jr. 724 Travis Street Houston, Texas	Business Administration Foundation (1724)	250.00
114. The Robert A. Welch Foundation 2010 Bank of the Southwest Building Houston 2, Texas	Main University-- research (1665) (Installment payment on research grants)	438,725.00
115. Welding Research Council Mr. K. H. Koopman, Director 345 East 47th Street New York 17, New York	Department of Mechanical Engineering--Fellowship (1947) General (1948)	2,000.00 300.00
116. Mr. Clifford W. Wheeler 10111 Daria Drive Dallas, Texas	Main University-- Joe C. Thompson Conference Center, 60 shares of Southland Corpor- ation of Texas Common Stock (1085)	4,080.00*
117. Mr. Neill Williams 7053 Freemont Street Dallas 31, Texas	Main University-- Joe C. Thompson Conference Center (1594)	100.00
118. Mr. Herbert L. Williford c/o Hunt Oil Company 700 Mercantile Bank Building Dallas 1, Texas	Humanities Research Center-- three pieces of Oriental art (wall hanging, Persian carpet, and shawl) for the Academic Center	7,250.00*
119. Mr. Delano Womack 8408 Blairton Road Springfield, Virginia	Main University-- Joe C. Thompson Conference Center (1595)	100.00

The following scholarships with the recipient designated by the donor:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Recipient</u>	<u>Amount</u>
120. Air Force Aid Society Department of the Air Force Washington 25, D. C.	Joseph D. Dugas (1776) Hulberto Saenz (1776)	\$480.00 188.50
121. American Institute of Steel Construction Mr. Michael F. Daprino 101 Park Avenue New York 17, New York	Peter C. Williams (1189)	125.00
122. Brazos County Teachers Association Mrs. H. L. Heaton 121 Pershing S College Station, Texas	Virginia McAfee (1739)	100.00
123. Champion Paper Company Mr. Robert A. Koenig Director, Scholarship Program Knightsbridge-Hamilton, Ohio	Ruben S. Brown (1463) Kathleen R. Stewts (1463)	500.00 534.00
124. Henry L. Doherty Educational Foundation Mr. R. A. Cornell 60 Wall Street New York 5, New York	Linda Kay Hinton (1981)	200.00
125. Ford Motor Company Fund Mr. William C. Pine The American Road Dearborn, Michigan	Michael W. Dann (1801)	335.08
126. Foundry Educational Foundation Mr. E. J. Walsh Executive Director Terminal Tower Building Cleveland 13, Ohio	James B. Greer (1634)	750.00
127. Longview Lions Club Mr. James R. Curtis Drawer 792 Longview, Texas	Robert Cochran Morgan (1777)	375.00
128. Machinery Supply and Grinding Company Mr. Jack Covin Box 1947 Longview, Texas	Ronnie Ealy (1917)	100.00

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Recipient</u>	<u>Amount</u>
129. McCormick and Company, Inc. Mr. Brantley Watson Vice-President, Human Relations Baltimore 2, Maryland	David P. Smith (1164)	\$420.00
130. Optimist International Mr. Louis Jurinich 4494 Lindell Boulevard St. Louis 8, Missouri	Joseph R. Munoz (1736)	500.00
131. Gertrude Skelly Trust Mr. Harold C. Stuart, Trustee P. O. Box 1349 Tulsa, Oklahoma	David Stephenson (1188)	200.00
132. Southern Baptist Convention Foreign Mission Board Mr. Rogers M. Smith Administrative Associate P. O. Box 6597 Richmond 30, Virginia	William R. Harper (1111) Ben H. Welmaker, Jr. (1111)	250.00 250.00
133. Southwest Houston Charities, Inc. Mr. Harry M. Flavin 707 First City National Bank Building Houston 2, Texas	Ethel Wiest (1738)	200.00
134. Texas Congress of Parents and Teachers Mrs. W. J. Danforth, President 408 West 11th Street Austin, Texas	Delores Jean Butler (1922)	125.00
135. Texas Home Demonstration Association Mrs. Maynard Gaines, Treasurer Route 1 Coleman, Texas	Lois Lammert (1485)	250.00
136. Texas Interscholastic League Foundation Mr. Rodney J. Kidd, Director The University of Texas Austin, Texas	William N. Bellamy (1635) Annie Jane Brown (1635) Jerry Glynn Die (1635) Robert J. Dorotik (1635) Carol Lynn Doss (1635) Donald Wayne Ealy (1635) Kyle James Gideon (1635) Robert R. Goforth (1635) Robert W. Hughes (1635) Mike Dixon Neely (1635) Richard D. Ruggles (1635) Elisa D. Salinas (1636) Bill S. Shaw (1635)	250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 250.00 150.00 250.00 100.00 250.00

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Recipient</u>	<u>Amount</u>
137. Theta Sigma Phi Miss Delores Lehr, President 433 College Boulevard San Antonio, Texas	Patty Midgett (1484)	\$150.00
138. United Church Board for Homeland Ministries Miss Tillie Walker Field Director 1450 Pennsylvania Street Denver 3, Colorado	Aaron Valenzuela (1737)	300.00
139. Winn-Dixie Stores Foundation Mr. James Cameron, Secretary Box 3 Jacksonville 3, Florida	Thomas Gordon Newman (1849)	187.50
140. Yale University Press 92 A Yale Station New Haven, Connecticut	Donald A. Richards (1465)	225.00

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: I recommend approval of the use of the following books written by faculty members as textbooks:

1. Readings in British Colonial Literature, by Joseph Jones, Professor of English, lithoprinted by the University, which sells for \$3.50 with no royalty payments to the author. This book is being used the Second Semester of the 1962-63 Long Session.

For use during the 1963-64 Long Session the following:

1. The Mathematics of Investment, by R. C. Osborn, Associate Professor of Mathematics, published by Harper and Brothers, which sells for \$4.25, with 12-1/2% royalty to author.

2. Vector and Tensor Analysis, by H. V. Craig, Professor of Mathematics, published by McGraw-Hill Book Company, which sells for \$7.50 with approximately 12% royalty to author.

3. Extending Mathematics Understanding, by R. C. Osborn, M. V. DeVault, Houston and Boyd, published by Charles E. Merrill Books, Inc., which sells for \$5.95 with Professor Osborn receiving approximately 6% of the wholesale price.

RESEARCH CONTRACTS: The following contracts and amendments have been negotiated by the Office of Government Sponsored Research and have been signed by the Vice-President and/or President upon the recommendation of the appropriate Technical Director, the Director of the Office of Government Sponsored Research, and the Business Manager. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 08(635)-2631, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Proving Ground Center, Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, incorporates into the contract Air Force Basic Agreement AF 49(643)-38 between The University of Texas and the Air Force, and changes the date for the delivery of the final report to March 19, 1963. The research and analysis of phenomena which are caused by the interaction of a projectile with the target environment continues in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics. *M-303*

2. Contract AF 19(628)-2459, by which the Department of the Air Force, Electronic Systems Division, Air Force Systems Command, Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts, provides \$70,000.00 for the study of wind and temperature structures in the atmospheric boundary layer. The contract is effective for the period December 1, 1962 through January 31, 1964, and the research will be performed in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering. *M-303 m*

3. Modification No. 7, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 33(600)-35981, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, deletes from the contract the requirement for the University to supply course cams for ground simulator tests. The research on the MD-7 and MD-9 Fire Control Systems was conducted in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics. *M-305 g*

4. Modification No. 6, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 33(600)-42316, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, adds \$19,233.02 to the contract sum and extends the due date of the preliminary draft of the final report to March 31, 1963, with the final report due April 30, 1963. The fabrication of an air-borne radar target simulator and support of a flight test program continues in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics. *M-305 f*

5. Modification No. 3, Change Order to Contract AF 33(657)-7333, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, changes the Industrial Priority Rating of the Contract from "DO" to "DX". The research continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering. *Classification*

6. Contract AF 33(657)-10312, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, provides the sum of \$62,836.00 for support of technical services in support of the WFT 1125, Revision 4 flight and laboratory tests of the AN/ASG-21FCS. The contract is effective for the period January 3, 1963 through September 2, 1963, and the program will be conducted in the Military Physics Research Laboratory under the direction of A. E. Lockenvitz, Professor of Physics. *M-307 f*

7. Modification No. 4, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AF 41(657)-382, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, increases the amount allotted under the contract by \$71,000 to a total of \$792,000 and extends the period of the contract to March 31, 1963, with the final report due April 30, 1963. The research and reports on effects of ionizing radiation on biological, physiological, and psychological functions of various species continue under the direction of Dr. T. S. Painter, Professor of Zoology. *M-303j*

8. Grant AF-AFOSR 261-63, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Washington, D. C., provides \$16,584.00 for support of research entitled "Research on Interpersonal Attraction and Repulsion." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1963, through December 31, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Philip Worchel, Professor of Psychology. *M-309k*

9. Grant AF-AFOSR 273-63, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Washington, D. C., provides \$41,124.00 for support of research entitled "Physics of Metastable Systems." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1963 through January 31, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. F. A. Matsen, Professor of Physics and Chemistry. *M-309L*

10. Grant AF-AFOSR 275-63, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Washington, D. C., provides \$10,513.00 for support of "Research on Arousal, Management and Reduction of Hostility." The grant is effective for the period February 15, 1963 through February 14, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Philip Worchel, Professor of Psychology. *M-309m*

11. Amendment No. 12 to Facilities Contract NObs-3861, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Ships, Washington, D. C., authorizes the University to use the Government-owned facilities held under Contract NObs-3861 in the technical performance of Contract NObs-88181 between the Department of the Navy and the University. *M-346k*

12. Modification No. 39, Change Order to Contract NObsr-72627, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Ships, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$50,000.00 to the contract funds. The underwater ordnance studies continue in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics. *M-346m*

13. Modification No. 40, Change Order to Contract NObsr-72627, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Ships, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$50,000.00 to the contract funds and delays the completion date of Problem 33C of the subject contract from 30 June 1963 to 31 October 1963. The underwater ordnance studies continue in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics. *M-346n*

14. Modification No. 41, Supplemental Agreement to Contract NObsr-72627, by which the Department of the Navy, Bureau of Ships, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$75,000.00 to the contract funds and increases the scope of the work. The underwater ordnance studies continue in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. C. P. Boner, Professor of Physics. *M-346n*

15. Amendment No. 6 to Contract Nonr-375(09), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., agrees to supply the University with 180 cylinders of Helium. This will make a total of 705 cylinders of Helium to be supplied since the inception of the contract. The amendment also extends the period of the contract through September 30, 1963 without additional funds. The "Research at Low Temperatures" continues under the direction of Dr. J. C. Thompson, Associate Professor of Physics.

*m-340e*

16. Contract Nonr-375(16), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., provides \$25,530.00 for support of research entitled "Drag Forces in Velocity Gradient Fields." The contract is effective for the period December 1, 1962, through November 30, 1963, and the research is to be performed under the direction of Dr. Frank D. Masch, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.

*m-340f*

17. Bureau of Naval Weapons Facilities Contract NOW 6243-u, effective as of October 1, 1962, covering the use of Bureau of Naval Weapons facilities and equipment at the University. The contract does not have any funds attached to it, and will serve primarily as a mechanism for handling inventory records for Department of the Navy, Bureau of Naval Weapons research contracts.

*now  
347e.1*

18. Modification No. 4, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA-23-072-ORD-1564(R), by which the Department of the Army, St. Louis Procurement District, St. Louis, Missouri, adds the sum of \$40,000.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through December 14, 1963. The theoretical studies of the meteorological sensors, and analysis and interpretation of rocket data continue in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

*m-312e*

19. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA 36-039 SC-89179, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Electronics Materiel Agency, Fort Monmouth Procurement Office, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, extends the period of research under the contract through July 31, 1963, with the final report due October 20, 1963. The research in tropical meteorology continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

*m-313c*

20. Modification No. 2 to Grant DA-SIG-36-039-61-G11, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Electronics Materiel Agency, Washington Procurement Office, Washington, D. C., transfers the administration for this grant from the Washington Procurement Office, USAEMA, Washington, D. C., to the Fort Monmouth Procurement Office, USAEMA, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey. The research entitled "Propagation Characteristics of Radio Waves in the One to Three Millimeter Region" continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

*m-318c*

21. Grant NSG 353, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$39,935.00 for support of research entitled "Propagation and Dispersion of Hydromagnetic and Ion Cyclotron Waves in Plasmas Immersed in Magnetic Fields." The grant is effective for the period January 15, 1963 through January 14, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Arwin A. Dougal, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

*m-347e*

22. Modification No. 3, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT(29-2)-1051, by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission, Nevada Operations Office, Las Vegas, Nevada, adds the sum of \$9,680.00 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through June 30, 1963. The preliminary study of the possibility of creating spherical cavities in underground salt domes continues under the direction of Dr. Frank W. Jessen, Professor of Petroleum Engineering. *M-323a*

23. Contract GS-00-B-112 (PCDD), by which the General Services Administration, Public Buildings Service, Washington, D. C., provides \$16,000.00 for an "Investigation of the Long Concrete Column in a Frame Subject to Lateral Loads." The contract is effective for the period February 11, 1963, through April 10, 1964, and the investigation will be carried out under the direction of Phil M. Ferguson, Professor of Civil Engineering. *M-385h*

24. Amendment No. 1 to Contract OE-2-99-036, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., extends the contract period to February 1, 1963, reduces the number of reports to be submitted, and reduces the contract sum from \$9,765.00 to \$8,902.50. The development of a core curriculum guide for training in distributive occupations continues under the direction of Dean James R. D. Eddy, Division of Extension. *M-355a.2*

25. Contract OE-3-10-064, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$8,310.00 for support of research entitled "Resistive Exercises in the Development of Muscular Strength and Endurance." The contract is effective for the period January 2, 1963, through August 31, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Lynn W. McCraw, Professor of Physical and Health Education. *M-357f*

26. Grant AI-04431-02, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$12,898.00 for support of research entitled "Role of Ribosomes in Mould's Morphology." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1963, through December 31, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Roger L. Storck, Associate Professor of Microbiology. *M-353g*

27. Grant AI 04431-02S2, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$13,167.00 for support of research entitled "Role of Ribosomes in Mould's Morphology." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1963 through December 31, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Roger L. Storck, Associate Professor of Microbiology. *M-353g*

28. Grant GM 05818-01A2, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$54,400.00 for support of research entitled "Biochemistry of Hemoglobin and of Nitrogen Fixation." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1963 through December 31, 1963, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Austen F. Riggs, II, Associate Professor of Zoology. *M-356e.1*

29. Graduate Training Grant PHT 1-55C-63, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of State Services, Washington, D. C., provides \$19,278.00 for support of a graduate training program in public health. The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1963 through January 31, 1964, and the program will be directed by Dr. E. F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering. *M-358h*

30. Graduate Training Grant RHL-CA-12-2020, Amendment to Training Grant RHL-C-12-2020, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of State Services, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$20,725.00 to the funds of Grant RHL-C-12-2020. The Graduate Training Program in Radiological Health continues under the direction of Dr. E. F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering. m-356  
T.1

31. Graduate Training Grant 1 TL DE 120-01, by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$46,085.00 for support of a graduate training program in crystal chemistry. The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1963, through June 30, 1964, and the program will be directed by Dr. Hugo Steinfink, Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering, Dr. W. F. Bradley, Professor of Chemical Engineering, and Dr. E. J. Weiss, Professor of Chemical Engineering. m-3530.1

32. Revision to Amendment No. 1, Grant VRA 305-63 (formerly OVR 305-63), by which the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, formerly Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, Washington, D. C., reduces the amount to be paid to the University under this grant by the sum of \$3.86. The reduction of \$3.86 in this grant is offset by the carryover from the previous year's grant, Grant OVR 305-62. The graduate training program is directed by Miss Lora Lee Pederson, Director, Graduate School of Social Work. m-3520

33. Grant GB-707, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$23,900.00 for support of research entitled "Interbreeding of Fish Populations in Relation to Speciation and Geographic Differentiation." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1963 through December 31, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Clark Hubbs, Associate Professor of Zoology. m-340.0  
~~7515~~

34. Grant GE-1062, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$5,000.00 for support of an "Undergraduate Science Education Program." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1963, through October 31, 1963, and the program will be directed by Dr. Walter V. Brown, Professor of Botany. 3427.1  
m-3427.1

35. Grant GE-1122, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$7,350.00 for support of an "Undergraduate Science Education Program." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1963, through August 31, 1964, and the program will be directed by Dr. William H. Hartwig, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering. m-340.0

36. Grant GE-1356, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$10,000.00 for support of an "Undergraduate Instructional Scientific Equipment Program." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1963, through January 31, 1965, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Harold P. Hanson, Professor of Physics. m-342 m.3

37. Grant GP-865, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$13,300.00 for support of research entitled "Radial Dispersion of Gases in Packed Beds." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1963 through January 31, 1965, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Kenneth B. Bischoff, Assistant Professor of Chemical Engineering. m-3392.6

38. Grant GP-885, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$16,000.00 for support of research entitled "Annihilation of Positrons in Matter." The grant is effective for the period January 15, 1963, through January 14, 1964, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Walter E. Millett, Professor of Physics. m-3392.7

39. Grant GU-85, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$20,000.00 for support of the "Expansion of Structures Research Laboratory." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1963 through January 31, 1964, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. A. A. Toprac, Associate Professor of Civil Engineering.

CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed at Main University by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Contract AF 33(608)-891 with Air Force Institute of Technology, signed by President J. R. Smiley, whereby the University through The Hogg Foundation for Mental Health will prepare and present two graduate seminars on "Counseling in Human Factors" to a maximum of fifty students for each seminar, all United States Air Force Chaplains, during the period January 7 - February 2, 1963, and May 6 - May 31, 1963, at a total cost of \$9,085.00 for both sessions. *m-386 r*
2. General Dynamics of Fort Worth Purchase Order No. 899498, signed by Vice-President and Provost Norman Hackerman, issued to cover the cost of a continued research program in Planetary Astronomy under the direction of Mr. Frank H. Edmonds, Jr., Associate Professor of Astronomy, in accordance with Research Agreement attached as Exhibit A, which provides that General Dynamics will provide not in excess of \$25,000 during the period beginning 1 January 1963 and ending 31 December 1963, for such research.
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. 4413-723 with the Texas Department of Public Safety, signed by Vice-President and Provost Norman Hackerman, whereby during the period January 14-18, 1963, the University will conduct a course on "The Techniques of Programing Instruction" for not to exceed two enrollees at a rate of \$32.00 per enrollee, maximum payment not to exceed \$64.00.
4. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. 4413-729 with the Texas Industrial Commission, signed by Vice-President and Provost Norman Hackerman, whereby the University will provide such services and materials as may be needed for use in advertising and disseminating information to out-of-state prospects for industrial expansion. The contract becomes effective on February 1, 1963, and will terminate on February 1, 1964, and total payment for such services is not to exceed \$1,000.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. 4413-731 with the Texas State Department of Health, signed by Vice-President and Provost Norman Hackerman, whereby the University through its Department of Sociology will provide facilities for academic training to the Ph.D. degree in sociology for Mr. James Otis Smith, Jr., the Department of Health to pay his tuition fee for the semester beginning February 1, 1963 and ending June 1, 1963, in an amount not to exceed \$80.00.
6. Contract No. AID/fe-24, with the United States as represented by the Agency for International Development and the Government of the Republic of China, signed by President J. R. Smiley which supersedes Contract AID/fe-3 entered into May 30, 1962, so as to permit the Republic of China to become a party to the contract. *m-389*

CONTRACTS (continued)

7. Renewal of Lease Agreement No. GS-07B-5231 with the Government of the United States, signed by Business Manager James H. Colvin, which renews for the period September 1, 1963 through November 30, 1964, the lease entered into May 18, 1961, providing for use of seven hundred eighty four square feet of floor space at Balcones Research by the Field Branch Office of the Atomic Energy Commission and U. S. Geological Survey, the agreement really being a reimbursement of operating costs rather than an actual rental. *M-320*

8. Indemnity Agreement No. E-25 with United States Atomic Energy Commission, signed by President J. R. Smiley, effective as of November 20, 1962, whereby the Commission agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the University and other persons indemnified from public liability with respect to damage caused by nuclear incident to property of any person legally liable for the nuclear incident. *M-331a*

9. Grant No. SCC-30020 with the United States Department of State, signed by President J. R. Smiley, whereby the University will assist the Department in carrying out a Chilean Student Leader Seminar designed to acquaint 16 participants from the University of Chile with developments in the field of education and to increase their understanding and appreciation of various aspects of life in the United States. The period of the agreement is November 23, 1962 through May 31, 1963 and the total amount to be received by the University is \$39,435.00. *M-331*

TRAVEL PAID FROM NON-TRAVEL ACCOUNTS: The following expenses for travel have been paid from funds not containing the word travel:

1. President J. R. Smiley, to Dallas January 26, 1963, to meet with Advisory Council of Engineering Foundation; and to Abilene February 4 and 5, to represent the Main University at College Loyalty Alumni Support Program meeting, expenses for both trips paid from Development Expenses, Main University.
2. Mr. Arthur M. Cory, Assistant to the President, January 19 to Waco to attend a meeting at Baylor University for the purpose of exploring the possibility of greater cooperation in bringing distinguished university lecturers to schools in this area, expenses to be paid from Development Expenses, Main University.
3. Mr. James H. Colvin, Business Manager, to Chicago, Illinois, February 25-28, 1963, to attend a regional meeting at Illinois Institute of Technology called by officials of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare to discuss the new PHS Grants Manual, expenses paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.
4. Mr. W. Byron Shipp, Registrar and Director of Admissions, April 15-19, 1963, to New York City to attend the annual meeting of the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers, approximately \$100 of the trip to be charged to Maintenance and Equipment account of the Office of the Registrar; the balance to travel account.
5. Mr. Reece J. McGee, Associate Professor of Sociology, May 5-7, 1963, to Detroit, Michigan, to read a paper at annual meeting of National Conference of Institutional Research, expenses paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.

TRAVEL (continued)

6. Mr. Ralph Ratcliff, Technical Staff Assistant III, Department of Electrical Engineering, February 4-6, 1963, to Dallas, Texas, to receive maintenance instruction and to help disassemble two Marchant Miniac computers presented to the College of Engineering as gifts, expenses to be paid from Maintenance and Equipment account of the Department of Electrical Engineering.

7. Mr. Albert Albin Rooker, Director, Intramural Sports for Men, March 27-31, 1963, to Doylestown, Pennsylvania, to represent the University at the annual conference of the National Intramural Association, any expenses in excess of the \$150 provided in account for Travel, to be paid from Maintenance and Equipment account.

NEPOTISM: The following appointments involving nepotism have been approved through administrative channels and are herewith reported to the Board in accordance with Sec. 5.34 of Chapter III of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents:

1. Mr. Alex Moffit, Librarian, wishes to continue the employment of Mrs. Ann H. Bowden as Humanities Research Librarian. Her husband, Edwin T. Bowden, is Associate Professor of English. Mrs. Bowden is a trained librarian and has been employed in her present position since 1958, but until now her salary has been below the rate making it necessary to request approval under the nepotism regulations.

2. The Department of Zoology wishes to appoint Mr. William R. Lee as Assistant Professor beginning September 1963. He has a cousin in the Department of Curriculum and Instruction, Assistant Professor E. C. Lee.

3. Defense Research Laboratory wishes to appoint Mr. Colin C. Thomas as Research Engineer Associate IV at a salary in excess of \$450 per month. His father is Colonel David H. Thomas, Student Group Adviser III in the Office of the Dean of Student Life at a salary in excess of \$450 per month.

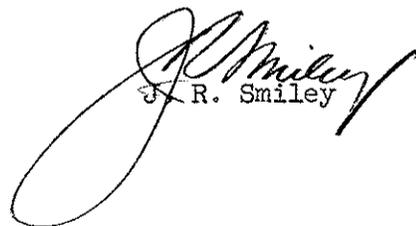
4. The Department of Curriculum and Instruction wishes to employ Mrs. Elizabeth Watson as Lecturer, half time, for the Second Semester. Her husband is Assistant Professor in the Department of Psychology.

In accordance with provisions of Sec. 5.43, Chapter III of the Regents' Rules, President Smiley, with affirmative advice of the Administrative Council, has suspended until the end of the fiscal year the nepotism regulations for the following:

1. Mrs. Mary Alice Santos to serve as one-fourth time secretary for the University's Peace Corps Evaluation Project in Brazil. Her husband currently holds an appointment in this area as Social Science Research Associate V. International Office, which administers the contract under which this work is done, states that Mrs. Santos is the only capable person available in Sao Paulo to keep records relevant to travel expenses, field trips, local disbursements, and other activities of record for Brazilian staff employed for this project.

2. Mrs. William H. Hess, whose husband is an Instructor in Department of Classical Languages, to serve as a Teaching Assistant in that department. Mrs. Hess was needed to cope with a sudden emergency.

Sincerely yours,

  
J. R. Smiley

March 14, 1963

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on April 4-5, 1963:

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

I recommend approval of leaves of absence for the following faculty members:

1. Frank R. Harland, Assistant Professor in the Department of Drama and Speech, for one year beginning September 1, 1963, and extending through August 31, 1964, in order that he may work toward a doctoral degree at New York University.
2. Dilmus D. James, Assistant Professor in the Department of Economics and Business Administration, for one year beginning September 1, 1963, and extending through August 31, 1964, in order that he may work toward a doctoral degree.
3. John M. Broaddus, Jr., Instructor in the Department of History, Government and Sociology, for the period beginning September 1, 1963, and extending through January 15, 1964, in order that he may continue work toward a doctoral degree at The University of Texas. Mr. Broaddus is now on a leave of absence from February 1 through August 31, 1963.

PURCHASES OF AIR-CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

It is the policy of the Board of Regents that expenditures for purchase of new or additional air-conditioning equipment must be approved in advance by the Board or the Chancellor. You as Chancellor have approved the following purchases and they are reported here for information:

1. Two 10,000 cubic feet evaporative units to be installed on the second and third floors of Kelly Hall. Located on the second floor are the Journalism department, including the student newspaper news room and editorial offices and several faculty offices. The radio and television studios and control rooms are located on the third floor. The estimated cost of the units and necessary duct work is \$ 2,300.00, and the source of funds will be the general budget appropriation for major improvements and repairs.
2. A one-ton refrigeration unit to be installed in Room 214 in the Engineering Building. This room will be used for faculty offices. The unit will cost approximately \$ 200.00 and the source of funds will be the general budget appropriation for physical plant building maintenance.

LABORATORY FEES

I recommend approval of the following additional laboratory fees for 1963-64. These fees have been recommended by the head of the Department of Biological Sciences and have administrative approval:

<u>Course</u>	<u>Recommended Fee</u>
Zoology 5201	\$ 7.00
Zoology 3304	4.00
Microbiology 4360	4.00
Botany 3301	2.00

AGENCY FUND (EX-STUDENTS ASSOCIATION FUND)

I recommend that the Texas Western College Ex-Student Association Fund be handled through the Business Office as an agency fund. This approval is requested in accordance with The Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas, Part Two, Chapter II, Sec. 1, Para. 1.4.

RECLASSIFICATION OF FUNDS

In 1960 Texas Western College received \$ 10,428.64 from the trustee of the Estate of William L. Staley. This was the first money received of a sum that is expected to amount to \$ 150,000.00 at the end of ten years. The fund is classified as a current restricted fund and restricted to use for research into the life substance. The balance of the fund at February 28, 1963, was \$ 19,665.58. I recommend that \$ 15,000.00 of this balance be reclassified from current restricted funds to endowment funds. If this recommendation is approved, the endowment account will be called the "William L. Staley Fund" and the cash sent to the Endowment Officer for investment.

TRAVEL

The following trip by a staff member has been approved by me and travel expense reimbursement will be made from the account, not containing the word "travel," indicated:

Frances Clayton, Library Chief of Technical Services, to Dallas, Texas, March 27-30, 1963, to attend the Texas Library Association annual convention. Travel expense reimbursement is to be made from account 2577 - Library Maintenance and Operation.

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by Texas Western College. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. American Business Women's Association 3213 Morehead El Paso, Texas Miss Eunice M. Lavender	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship. Recipient to be a woman student with no restriction as to the field of study.	\$ 100.00
2. Bel Air Highland Clan 3428 Dornoch El Paso, Texas Mr. Harold Miller, Treasurer	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be awarded to a graduate of Bel Air High School.	100.00
3. Bel Air High School P.T.A. 8445 Valdespino El Paso, Texas Mr. C. H. Rhoades, President	Awarded by Bel Air High School P.T.A. for Miss Charlotte Childers for Spring Semester, 1963.	100.00
4. Bel Air Letterman's Fund c/o Bel Air High School 731 Yarbrough El Paso, Texas Mr. Luis Alarcon	Recipient to be an ex-letterman of Bel Air High School designated by donor.	100.00
5. Border Hoo Hoo Club #7 P. O. Box 1409 El Paso, Texas Mr. Ed Vickers	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with no restrictions.	200.00
6. El Paso Business and Professional Womens Club 1014 N. Oregon El Paso, Texas Mrs. Stella Smith, Scholarship Chairman	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship for Miss Virginia Love.	100.00
7. El Paso Electric Company 215 North Stanton El Paso, Texas Mr. W. V. Holik, President	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be used by an Anglo-American majoring in Electrical Engineering.	300.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
8. El Paso Ford 415 Montana Avenue El Paso, Texas Mr. Ken Imus	For the use of Inter-collegiate Athletics.	\$ 500.00
9. El Paso Herald Post 900 Kern El Paso, Texas Mr. Ed Pooley, Editor	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with recipient to be student majoring in history.	100.00
10. El Paso High School P.T.A. 4325 O'Keefe El Paso, Texas Mrs. Jack S. Kitchen	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship for Mr. Jesus Poras and Miss Darlyne Valle for the Spring Semester, 1963.	250.00
11. El Paso Machine & Steel Works, Inc. 1600 East 4th Street El Paso, Texas Mr. William Orme-Johnson	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship to be used preferably by an engineering student.	250.00
12. Theta Gamma Sorority of Epsilon Sigma Alpha Box 142 Kermit, Texas Miss Patsy La Fox, Treasurer	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship for Miss June Parks.	100.00
13. Mrs. Elsa C. Graham 7450 Olivetas Avenue La Jolla, California	For an addition to Engineers Loan Fund.	250.00
14. George Fred Hardy Memorial 1420 Montana El Paso, Texas Mrs. George Fred Hardy	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship for Miss Sandra K. Devries, Miss Mary Ann Thompson, Miss Janet Faye Whitley, and Miss Mary Oesau in the amount of \$75.00 each.	300.00
15. Mr. H. B. Harris 1703 Radford El Paso, Texas	For the use of Inter-collegiate Athletics.	500.00
16. Ladies Lulac Council 4316 Leeds Street El Paso, Texas Mrs. E. Padilla, President	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship for Mr. Ricardo Torres for registration expenses of the 1962-63 school year.	100.00
17. La Esperanza Club Box 1277 Tucumcari, New Mexico Mrs. G. A. Pelzer, Treasurer	For Miss Ginger Carr. An unrestricted scholarship.	100.00
18. Lone Star School P.T.A. c/o Canutillo High School Canutillo, Texas Mr. Lee Zimmerman	For Miss Irene Corral and Mr. Frank Baldwin for tuition expenses, Spring Semester, 1963.	100.00
19. Lower Valley Women's Club 8301 Verdeland El Paso, Texas Mrs. John D. Gaither, President	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship for Miss Sharon Fischer for Spring Semester, 1963.	100.00

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
20. Mr. John MacGuire 1209 Thunderbird Drive El Paso, Texas	For the Excellence Fund.	\$ 100.00
21. Rotary Club of El Paso 1001 E. Yandell El Paso, Texas Mr. Louis Daeuble, Jr., Chairman, TWC Committee	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship with no restrictions.	300.00
22. Mr. Thomas Rush 4210 Leeds El Paso, Texas	For the use of Inter-collegiate Athletics.	100.00
23. Southern Pacific Club Southern Pacific Building, Room 711 El Paso, Texas Mr. John L. Ferrell, Chairman, Scholarship Committee	Scholarships in the amount of \$110.00 each for Mr. Luis Castelo and Mr. Hector Castelo. May be used for tuition, required fees, books, supplies, and Flowsheet, if money permits. No cash may be given to student under any circumstances.	220.00
24. Southwestern Athletics, Inc. c/o El Paso National Bank El Paso, Texas Mr. W. R. Squires, Jr., Trust Officer	For the use of Inter-collegiate Athletics.	5,000.00
25. Texas Instruments Foundation P. O. Box 5474 Dallas 22, Texas Mr. T. H. Dudley	Approximately 700 small electronic circuit components for use by faculty and students in the Electrical Engineering Electronics Laboratory.	600.00 (Estimate)
26. Ysleta Women's Club P. O. Box 702, Ysleta Station El Paso, Texas Mrs. R. W. Renfro, Chairman, Scholarship Fund	Renewal of a previously docketed scholarship for Miss Beth Bunn and Mr. Alex Correa.	200.00

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following contracts and contract amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the Director of the projects. The Business Manager checked the budget and overhead provisions of each proposal. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures:

1. Basic Agreement Number DA 41-133 AIV-4915, by which the Purchasing and Contracting Officer, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, provides for off-duty instruction for Department of the Army personnel in academic courses at Texas Western College during the period of September, 1962 to September, 1963. *x-111d*
2. Amendment No. 1 to Grant NSF-G19284, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington 25, D. C., provides an additional \$ 207,800 for the support of research entitled, "Meteorological Rocket Probes of the Upper Atmosphere in the Antarctic" for an additional period of approximately eleven months. *J-127a*
3. Research Corporation, 1290 Bayshore Highway, Burlingame, California, has granted \$ 500.00 for research entitled, "The Oxidation of Aldehydes by Active Chlorine." This grant is without a time limit. Research will be conducted under the direction of Dr. Winston D. Lloyd, Associate Professor, Department of Chemistry.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (CONTINUED)

4. Amendment DO #8 to Contract No. DA 41-014-AIV-2467, by which Purchasing and Contracting Office, Fort Bliss, Texas, provides \$ 1,912.50 for off-duty academic instruction for Fort Bliss military personnel for the Spring Semester, 1963. *J-1118*

5. Modification No. 2 to Contract No. DA 41-014-AIV-2628, by which Purchasing and Contracting Office, Fort Bliss, Texas, incorporates into the contract an amendment to an Army training directive. *7-1119*

6. Modification No. 3 to Research Grant DA-SIG-36-039-62-G17, by which Fort Monmouth Procurement Office, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, provides additional funding for this research grant in the amount of \$ 7,526.00. This does not add to the original amount of the research grant; it merely provides and makes available funds for use on this grant. *T-108a*  
~~*J-1118*~~

7. Modification No. 6 to Contract DA 29-040-ORD-1930, by which Procurement Office, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico, revises both schedules "A" and "B" and includes the "Inventory of Equipment" and "Anticipated Requirements." *J-125d*

8. Amendment No. 1 to Order No. 2 FY-63 to Basic Agreement No. DA 41-133-AIV-4915, by which Purchasing and Contracting Office, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, provides \$ 14.24 for off-duty instruction for a student for the period September 24, 1962 to January 25, 1963. *J-1118*

Correction to Docket for Board of Regents Meeting No. <sup>612</sup>611

7. The sentence concerning the completion date should be changed to read as follows, "The completion date will be extended to one year after receipt of executed Supplemental Agreement." (*Modification No. 11, Contract DA-29-040-ORD-2410*)

Sincerely,

*Ray Small*

For Joseph M. Ray  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH  
GALVESTON

March 14, 1963

Dr. Harry H. Ransom  
Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on April 4-5, 1963:

APPOINTMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS: On recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff in accordance with Article III, Section 5, Paragraph (d), of the By-laws of the Medical Staff, I recommend your approval of the following appointment:

1. Hal C. Douglass, Jr., M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Medicine, part-time, for associate membership.

THE JAMES W. MCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND: On recommendation of the Medical Branch McLaughlin Committee for the James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund, I recommend your approval of the following recommendations:

1. Extend Medical Student Fellowships to Jack McAninch, Donald Brotherman, and Donald Brieger, for the period January 1, 1963 through February 28, 1963, at a stipend (subject to income tax regulations) of \$2.50 per hour for a total of 50 hours per month maximum.
2. Award a McLaughlin Postdoctoral Fellowship to Dr. Masaaki Fujino, for the period April 15, 1963 through April 14, 1964, to include:

Stipend - one year (subject to income tax regulations)	\$8,400
Maintenance and Equipment	500
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$9,200</u>

3. Award a McLaughlin Postdoctoral Fellowship to Mr. Loyd Thomas Patterson, who is to receive his Ph.D. degree in June of this year, for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, to include:

Stipend - one year (subject to income tax regulations)	\$7,500
Maintenance and Equipment	1,000
Travel	<u>300</u>
Total	<u>\$8,800</u>

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following contracts and grants have been negotiated by the Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals, and have been signed by the Executive Dean and Director upon the recommendation of the academic director and the Business Manager and Comptroller of Hospitals, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

1. Grant No. GM 03561-11, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$16,120, for the period January 1, 1963 through May 31, 1963, for research on Protein Metabolism in Burns. The project is directed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., Professor

and Chairman, Department of Surgery.

2. Grant No. AM 05874-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$16,485, for the period April 1, 1963 through March 31, 1964, for research on Characterization and Modification of Serum Proteins. The project is directed by Dr. William C. Levin, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine. MB-1294

3. Grant No. CA 06234-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$8,736, for the period April 1, 1963 through March 31, 1964, for research on Turnover Studies of Globulin and Globulin Fragments. The project is directed by Dr. W. E. Truax, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine. MB-1301

4. Grant No. 1 T1 HE 5587-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$48,624, for the period July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964, for Graduate Training Program. The project is directed by Dr. John M. Wallace, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine. MB-1294

5. Grant No. AI 02732-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$10,427, for the period April 1, 1963 through March 31, 1964, for research on Diagnosis and Pathogenesis of Visceral Larva Migrans. The project is directed by Dr. Leroy J. Olson, Assistant Professor of Microbiology. MB-1294

6. Grant No. 1 S01 FR-05127-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$120,430.00, for the period January 1, 1963 through December 31, 1963, for General Research Support. The project is directed by Dr. John B. Truslow, Executive Dean and Director. MB-1340.2 MB-134X.2

7. Grant No. GM 04833-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$9,300, for the period February 1, 1963 through January 31, 1964, for research on Influence of Stress on the Action of Adrenal Hormones. The project is directed by Dr. Charles E. Hall, Professor of Physiology. MB-1340.2 MB-134X.2

8. Grant No. AM 04939-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$20,635, for the period April 1, 1963 through March 31, 1964, for research on Constriction of the Superior Mesenteric Artery. The project is directed by Dr. John R. Derrick, Assistant Professor of Thoracic Surgery. MB-1340.2 MB-134X.2

GIFTS AND GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): The following gifts and grants have been received at the Medical Branch. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Baptist General Convention of Texas Dallas, Texas	For Indigent Patient Needs. The fund to be administered only under the direction of the Director of University Hospitals with advice from the Social Service Department, the Medical Staff, and others who may call to his attention patient needs.	\$ 400
2. Mrs. Virginia B. Ball 207 Stewart Building Galveston, Texas	For support of the Maco Stewart Memorial Laboratory for Cardiovascular Research	\$ 2,500

GIFTS AND GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL) - continued

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
3.	The Johnson's Wax Fund, Inc. Racine, Wisconsin	Scholarship for Miss Katherine Peterson, Physical Therapy Student	\$ 500
4.	Mead Johnson Laboratories Evansville, Indiana	For the betterment of the education of Pediatric Residents (annual contribution)	\$ 500
5.	Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas	For support of the three months visit of Dr. Winston Evans of The University of Liverpool, England, to our Department of Pathology.	\$ 1,800
6.	Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas	For research on leukemia in the Hematology Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Wm. C. Levin, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine	\$11,500
7.	Medical Research Foundation of Texas, Inc. 1516 Melrose Building Houston 2, Texas	Institutional grant for basic medical research for the fiscal year 1962-63 to be administered by the Research Committee of the Medical Branch.	\$12,200
8.	Mr. Arch H. Rowan P. O. Box 12247 Ft. Worth 16, Texas	For deposit in the Current Restricted Account entitled Thompson-Singleton Congenital Facial Deformity Clinic Fund	\$ 1,000
9.	Sahyun Laboratories 316 Castillo Street Santa Barbara, Calif.	Grant (renewal) for research in Analgesic Agents. The project is directed by Dr. Joe B. Nash, Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology.	\$ 3,600
10.	Sealy & Smith Foundation 318 Cotton Exchange Building Galveston, Texas	For payment of Contractor's Estimate No. 10 from Spaw-Glass, Inc., for construction of Out-patient Clinical Diagnostic Building	\$58,215
11.	Sealy & Smith Foundation 318 Cotton Exchange Building Galveston, Texas	For payment of Contractor's Estimate No. 5 from Meyerson Construction Company for remodeling Ward 9-A	\$13,410
12.	Nelda C. and H. J. Lutcher Stark Foundation Orange, Texas	Grant-in-aid for research in the Division of General Surgery; funds to be disbursed as determined and authorized by the Chief of the Division of General Surgery, Dr. Edgar J. Poth	\$ 5,000
13.	The Upjohn Company Kalamazoo, Michigan	Grant for research on Coagulation Studies with Provest (drug); the project is directed by Dr. M. Mason Guest, Professor and Chairman, Department of Physiology.	\$ 6,545

GIFTS AND GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL) - continued

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
14. The Upjohn Company Kalamazoo, Michigan	Grant for an investigation of U-17835 (drug). The project is directed by Dr. John E. Johnson, Jr., and Dr. W. Kelly George, Assistant Professor and Clinical Instructor, respectively, in the Department of Internal Medicine	\$ 1,760
15. The Dome Chemicals, Inc., 125 West End Avenue, New York 23, N. Y., sent to Dr. J. Fred Mullins, Professor and Chairman, Department of Dermatology, a stock certificate, No. 150821, representing 20 shares of The Babcock & Wilcox Company Capital Stock (\$9.00 par value each share). The donors state that the stock is an unrestricted grant to be used in the Department of Dermatology under the direction of Dr. J. Fred Mullins. The stock certificate together with three dividend checks, each in the amount of \$8.00, have been forwarded to the Endowment Office.		

DOCKET ERRATA: Make the following corrections in the docket for the Board of Regents' Meeting of February 15-16, 1963:

- (1) Page G-6, Item No. 5 should read "For support of the Maco Stewart Laboratory for Cardiovascular Research in memory of Robert G. Storey, Jr., and Mrs. Robert G. Storey, Sr."
- (2) Page G-8, Item No. 23: The amount of this item should be \$7,096.50 and not \$7,069.50 as shown.

Sincerely yours,

  
John B. Truslow, M.D.  
Executive Dean and Director

JBT:EDW:br

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
DENTAL BRANCH  
Houston

1064

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on April 4-5, 1963:

FACULTY (WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE):

1. Accept the resignation of Dr. Harry L. Anscombe in the Department of Restorative Dentistry, effective February 12, 1963, inclusive.

GIFTS:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	M. D. Anderson Foundation* Texas Medical Center, Inc. Houston, Texas	Second semi-annual payment on the M. D. Anderson Foundation Grant	\$ 15,000.00
2.	Fund for Dental Education 840 North Lake Shore Dr. Chicago 11, Illinois Mr. Joseph E. Dickinson, Executive Secretary	American Dental Association - Fund for Dental Education Student Loan Fund	1,319.50
3.	Ritter Company, Inc.	Ful-Vue Light for use by students and faculty in the Clinic	149.00
4.	The University of Texas Dental Branch Alumni Association, P. O. Box 20068, Houston 25, Texas Dr. Frank B. Trice, Secretary-Treasurer	To establish The University of Texas, Dental Branch Alumni Association Fund to be administered either according to the principles of other Dental Branch loan funds, and/or to be used as the matching amount for the National Defense Student Loan Fund	1,000.00
5.	The University of Texas Dental Branch Alumni Association, P. O. Box 20068, Houston 25, Texas Dr. Frank B. Trice, Secretary-Treasurer	Dental Fund Account	100.00

\*Send letter of appreciation to each of the following: Mr. John H. Freeman, Colonel W. B. Bates, Mr. Leon Jaworski; Fulbright-Crooker-Freeman-Bates & Jaworski, Bank of the Southwest Building, Houston 2, Texas; Mr. Warren S. Bellows, W. S. Bellows Construction Co., P. O. Box 2132, Houston 1, Texas; Mr. Carroll D. Simmons, First City National Bank of Houston, P. O. Box 2557, Houston 1, Texas.

GOVERNMENT GRANTS: The following government grants have been signed on behalf of the Dental Branch by Dr. John V. Olson, Dean. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures:

1. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant AM 04138-03A1 for \$6,194.00 for the period January 1, 1963 through December 31, 1963 for research on "Reflex Changes of Labile Phosphate in Rat Ileum." This project is directed by Dr. Donald C. Kroeger, Associate Professor, Department of Physiology (Pharmacology). *D-3112*

2. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant CA 02880-08 for \$19,805.00 for the period April 1, 1963 through March 31, 1964 for research on "Hormonal Control of Normal and Neoplastic Tissues." This project is directed by Dr. Henry C. Browning, Professor, Department of Anatomy (General and Microscopic). *D-370*

3. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant DE 01390-03 for \$7,304.00 for the period April 1, 1963 through March 31, 1964 for research on "Electrophysiological Properties of the Odontoblast." This project is directed by Dr. Donald C. Kroeger, Associate Professor, Department of Physiology (Pharmacology). *D-380*

4. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 1 S01 FR-05044-01 for \$46,094.00 for the period January 1, 1963 through December 31, 1963 for research on "General Research Support Grant Program." This project is directed by Dr. John V. Olson, Dean. *D-410*

5. U.S.P.H.S. Cancer Training Grant T2 CA 577-16 for \$5,000.00 for the period March 1, 1963 through February 29, 1964 for continuing grant supported training program. This project is directed by Dr. Heinz O. Beck, Professor, Department of Restorative Dentistry (Complete and Removable Multiple Restorations). *D-370*

6. U.S.P.H.S. Cost Reimbursement Contract No. PH 86-63-83 for \$16,000.00 (Estimated) for the period February 1, 1963 through January 31, 1964 for research to "Provide Training for Dental Students in the Design and Construction of Prosthetic Appliances." This project is directed by Dr. Joe B. Drane, Associate Professor, Department of Restorative Dentistry (Complete and Removable Multiple Restorations). *D-391*

Respectfully submitted,

*J. V. Olson*  
John V. Olson  
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE

March 14, 1963

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to The Board of Regents at it's meeting in Austin, Texas on April 4-5, 1963:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Director upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grants No. 4C-7102 and 4C-7102-S1, by which the National Cancer Institute approves the extension of the deadline date for awarding of contracts to June 30, 1963. This results in the grant period being extended and termination date as December 31, 1965 instead of April 30, 1964. This grant is under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark. mkt  
1200
2. Grant No. CA 03163-05, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$21,881.00 for the period March 1, 1963 to February 29, 1964 for the research project "Pituitary Stalk Section and Breast Cancer", under the direction of Dr. Nylene E. Eckles. mkt  
1200
3. Grant No. CA 05791-02, by which the National Cancer Institute approves a four months extension of the expiration date from April 30, 1963 to August 31, 1963. This results in the new period of the grant being May 1, 1962 to August 31, 1963. This grant is under the direction of Dr. H. Grant Taylor. mkt  
1152
4. Grant No. C-6433, by which the National Cancer Institute approves a four months extension of the expiration date from April 30, 1963 to August 31, 1963. This results in the new period of the grant being May 1, 1962 to August 31, 1963. The grant is under the direction of Dr. D. E. Bergesagel. mkt  
1152
5. Grant No. CA 06529-02 VR, by which the National Cancer Institute provides \$20,114.00 for the period April 1, 1963 to March 31, 1964, for research on "The Complex Pathogenicity of Malignant Tissues", under the direction of Dr. Joseph G. Sinkovics. mkt  
1152.4
6. Grant No. 1 S01 FR-05204-01, by which the U. S. Public Health Service provides \$193,944.00 for the period January 1, 1963 to December 31, 1963, for "General Research Support", under the direction of Dr. Robert C. Hickey. mkt  
1152

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (ACADEMIC) NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS:

CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute by the Director. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. G-120, by which the Welch Foundation provides \$12,000.00 for the period May 1, 1963 to April 30, 1964, for the research project "Oligonucleotide Solubility", under the direction of Dr. N. Burr Furlong.

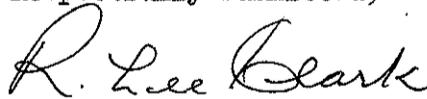
2. Grant No. MG-115, by which the American Cancer Society provides \$1,738.00 for the period January 1, 1963 to December 31, 1963 as a Miscellaneous Grant for preparation of slide series on "Meeting the Nursing Needs of the Patient With Total Laryngectomy", under the direction of Miss Renilda Hilkenmeyer, R. N.

3. Grant No. P-328D, by which the American Cancer Society provides \$16,852.00 for the period March 1, 1963 to February 29, 1964, for the research project "Histones from Hamster Tumors and Tissues", under the direction of Dr. Darrell N. Ward.

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Mr. & Mrs. Ben M. Anderson 3740 Willowick, Houston 19, Texas	James E. Anderson Chair for Nuclear Medicine	\$2,000.00
2.	Mr. Lee A. Christy, Trustee of Estate of Lilien Kirmse Christy, 140 Thelma Drive, San Antonio 12, Texas	Lilien Kirmse Christy Fund for Cancer Research	8,777.46
3.	Andrew N. Jitkoff 1600 River Oaks Blvd. Houston 19, Texas	Various Donors for Cancer Research	327.50
4.	Robstown Community Fund Mr. R. L. Gilbert, Secy. P. O. Box 791, Robstown, Texas	Robstown Community Fund for Research in Chemotherapy	365.45
5.	Mr. A. Frank Smith, Jr. Vincent, Elkins, Weems & Searls, Attorneys-at-Law Executor of Estate of Lillian Attardi, First City Nat'l. Bank Bldg. Houston 2, Texas	Various Donors for Cancer Research	480.78
6.	United Fund Council Mr. J. B. Parker, Secy.- Treas., Atlanta, Texas	Atlanta United Fund for Cancer Research	115.00

Respectfully submitted,



R. Lee Clark, M. D.,  
Director

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL  
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas 35, Texas

March 8, 1963

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for Southwestern Medical School is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on April 4-5, 1963:

CLINICAL FACULTY: Approve the following without salary, effective on the dates indicated:

1. Appointments:

Charles R. Everett, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine (effective February 15, 1963)  
John Reitmann, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry  
Michael Henry Schweinsberg, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Urology (effective February 4, 1963)

2. Resignation:

Mrs. Gladys Hinman, Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry (effective January 11, 1963)

FELLOWS: Approve the following, effective on the dates indicated:

1. Appointments:

Thomas Alliston, M.D., as Fellow in Psychiatry (effective February 1, 1963)  
Carroll Oliver David, B.A., as Fellow in Psychiatry (effective February 1 through May 31, 1963)  
Mary Beth Jackson, B.A., as Fellow in Psychiatry (effective February 1 through May 31, 1963)  
Stanley Seaton, M.D., as Fellow in Psychiatry (effective January 1 through June 30, 1963)

2. Resignation:

Dr. Sandra Deen, Fellow in Pediatrics (effective January 31, 1963)

DIVISION OF PSYCHOLOGY. Effective September 1, 1963, approve the creation of a Division of Psychology within the Department of Psychiatry.

~~FACULTY FOR 1963-1964.~~ Approval is requested for the attached list of Southwestern Medical School Faculty members for the year 1963-1964. (Addendum I)

GRADUATES IN JUNE 1963. Approval is requested for the candidates certified by the Dean and the Promotions Committee as eligible to receive degrees on June 3, 1963, upon satisfactory completion of requirements, the official list of graduates to be submitted for formal record at a later date.

PURCHASE OF AIRCONDITIONERS: Approval is requested to purchase one 18,000 BTU Chrysler Air Temp window air-conditioner for the cardiopulmonary laboratory at Woodlawn Hospital, at a cost of approximately \$350, to be paid from "Various Donors-Pulmonary Research", Account No. 8375.

CHANGES IN GRANTS PREVIOUSLY AWARDED: Approve the following changes in grants previously awarded:

1. Extend to August 31, 1963, without additional funds, the Blanche Mary Taxis Foundation grant awarded Dr. C. A. LeMaistre for studies on "sites of origin of infective airborne droplets". (8829)
2. Extend to December 31, 1963, without additional funds, the Lederle Laboratories grant awarded Dr. J. P. Sanford for "clinical and bacteriological evaluation of antibiotics". (8297)

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE: It is recommended that the following cash gifts, for expenditure at the direction of the department or individual indicated, be accepted and that the appreciation of The Board of Regents be sent to the donors. There is no terminal date for expenditure of funds unless specifically stated below.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>		
1. Dr. W. Kemp Clark Division of Neurosurgery For Neurosurgery Memorial Fund		(8700)	\$ 500.00
Children's Medical Center 2306 Welborn Street Dallas, Texas			
2. For Children's Medical Center Anesthesia Fund-direction of Department Chairman-January, 1963, payment		(7590)	1,300.00
3. For Pediatric Neurology Research Fund		(8450)	200.00
4. Estate of Lilien Kirmse Christy Mr. Lee A. Christy, Trustee 140 Thelma Drive San Antonio 12, Texas A bequest to be used for research in the study and treatment of			

GIFTS OF \$100 OR MORE: (continued)

4. Estate of Lilien Kirmse Christy (continued)  
diabetes under the direction of  
the Professor of Experimental  
Medicine, stipulating that all  
funds must be used or expended  
entirely within the State of  
Texas. (8198) \$8,776.46
5. Linde Company, Division of  
Union Carbide Corporation  
Mr. J. C. Carter, Manager  
Oxygen Therapy Department  
270 Park Avenue  
New York 17, New York  
For pulmonary research (8375) 1,233.00
6. Chas. Pfizer & Co, Inc.  
Mr. J. Gene Hinson  
235 East 42nd Street  
New York 17, New York  
For 1962-1963 scholarship  
program (9947) 1,000.00
7. Mr. Thomas A. Harris  
2110 Corinth Street  
Dallas, Texas  
For pulmonary research (8375) 1,588.69

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS:

Approval of the following contracts and grants and other agreements is requested, and it is recommended that the appreciation of The Board of Regents be sent to the donors of the grants.

Texas State Department of Health  
Austin, Texas

1. Interagency Contract 4413-732  
To provide laboratory assistance in the  
Phenylketonouria Laboratory  
February 1, 1963 - June 30, 1963  
\$2,120

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Division of Research Facilities and Resources  
Attention: Robert B. Livingston, M.D., Chief  
National Institutes of Health  
Bethesda 14, Maryland

2. General Research Support Grant 1 SOL-FR-05126-01 5 66a 1  
General Research Support  
Dr. F. C. Pannill  
January 1 - December 31, 1963  
\$156,318

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS: (contd.)

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases  
 Attention: James W. Pratt, Ph.D., Chief  
 National Institutes of Health  
 Bethesda 14, Maryland

3. Research Grant AM 04841-03  
Antral inhibition of gastric acid secretion  
 Dr. Ivan E. Danhof  
 April 1, 1963 - March 31, 1964  
 \$7,420

S-59c

4. Research Grant AM 06082-02  
Effect of pregnancy on liver function studies  
 Dr. Reuben H. Adams  
 May 1, 1963 - April 30, 1964  
 \$12,418

S-53w

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Attention: James F. Haggerty, Ph.D., Chief  
 Research Grants Branch  
 National Institutes of Health  
 Bethesda 14, Maryland

5. Research Grant CA 03694-06  
Arsenic as an environmental cause of lung cancer  
 Drs. Robert H. Holland and Russell H. Wilson  
 April 1, 1963 - March 31, 1964  
 \$9,420

S-61B

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
 National Heart Institute  
 Attention: J. Franklin Yeager, Associate  
 Director for Extramural Programs  
 National Institutes of Health  
 Bethesda 14, Maryland

6. Fellowship Supply Grant 5 F2-HE 17,701-02  
Measurement of pulmonary capillary blood volume  
 Dr. R. L. Johnson, Jr. in behalf of Dr. A. C.  
 DeGraff  
 November 1, 1962 - October 31, 1963  
 \$500

S-602

7. Research Career Award 5 K6-HE-1958-02  
Factors regulating the synthesis and breakdown  
 of cholesterol, fatty acids and ketone bodies  
 in animal tissues  
 Dr. M. D. Siperstein  
 March 1, 1963 - February 29, 1964  
 \$22,868

S-632

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS: (contd.)

## National Heart Institute (continued)

8. Research Grant HE 04124-05  
Isolation of hypotensive principle from renal extracts S-68V  
Dr. Arthur Grollman  
January 1 - December 31, 1963  
\$11,960
9. Research Grant HE 05120-04  
Correlated studies of liver cells in lipid metabolism S-68Y  
Dr. Charles T. Ashworth  
April 1, 1963 - March 31, 1964  
\$18,740
10. Research Grant HE 07717-01  
Mechanisms of cardiac control  
Drs. C. B. Chapman and Jere H. Mitchell  
December 1, 1962 - November 30, 1963  
\$21,100 S-68Z
11. Fellowship Supply Grant HPD 17,528 C1  
Exercise: Heart-lung disease, oxygen in training  
Dr. W. F. Miller in behalf of Dr. A. K. Pierce S-69+E  
October 1, 1962-September 30, 1963  
\$500

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness  
Attention: Murray Goldstein, D.O., Medical Director, P.H.D.  
Associate Director for Extramural Programs  
National Institutes of Health  
Bethesda 14, Maryland

12. Research Grant NB 01647-06  
Study of inner ear physiopathology: nerve deafness S-60c  
Dr. D. M. Martinez  
April 1, 1963 - March 31, 1964  
\$18,411

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
National Cancer Institute  
Attention: S. Stephen Schiaffino, Ph.D.  
Research Grants Branch  
National Institutes of Health  
Bethesda 14, Maryland

13. Research Grant CA 05090-04  
Carbon dioxide fixation in animal tissue S-61d  
Drs. M. D. Siperstein and J. D. Wilson  
May 1, 1963 - April 30, 1964  
\$15,160

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS AND OTHER AGREEMENTS: (contd.)

14. The Leslie L. and Helen F. Jacobs Foundation (6311 Bandera, Dallas, Texas) grant to provide travel funds for the use of Dr. C. B. Chapman in connection with the Bayliss-Starling Memorial Celebration, to be held in England in March, 1963.

(7738)            \$ 1,000.00

15. Lederle Laboratories (Benjamin W. Carey, M.D., Medical Director, Pearl River, New York) grant for "Clinical and Bacteriological Evaluation of Antibiotics" for the period January 1 through December 31, 1963, under the direction of Dr. J. P. Sanford.

(8297)            2,000.00

16. The Lawrence S. Kahn Memorial Library Fund and Southwestern Medical Foundation Memorial Fund grant awarded through Southwestern Medical Foundation (Mr. George MacGregor, President, Medical Arts Building, Dallas 1, Texas) for library purposes.

(8944)            469.50

Respectfully submitted,



A. J. Gill, M.D.  
Dean

March 14, 1963

Doctor Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor  
The University of Texas  
Austin 12, Texas

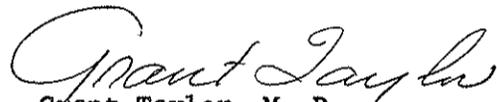
Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on April 4 and 5, 1963:

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. E. R. Squibb and Sons, 745 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, New York Mr. H. W. Baldock, Director of Medical Relations	For partial support of ex- penditures in connection with the program "Infectious Disease--1963--Contributions of Lasting Value" held in Houston on February 28-March 1, 1963	\$ 500.00
2. Lederle Laboratories, Divi- sion of American Cyanamid Company, Pearl River, New York	For partial support of ex- penditures in connection with the program "Infectious Disease--1963--Contributions of Lasting Value" held in Houston on February 28-March 1, 1963	\$ 500.00

Respectfully submitted,

  
Grant Taylor, M. D.  
Dean